ONLY 58p

Issue 58 • December 16 1989

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- Super sequencing
- High class DTP
- Of Ghosts'n'Ghouls

ST

- Stacey hands-on test
- 520STE hits shops
- PC emulator on trial

PC

- Works 2 reviewed
- Deluxe Paint update
- Die Hard adaptation

CPC

- Executive suite
- Op Wolf II in action

BBC

- Musical expansion

ARC•C64•MSX
ATARI XE•PCW
SPECTRUM•QL

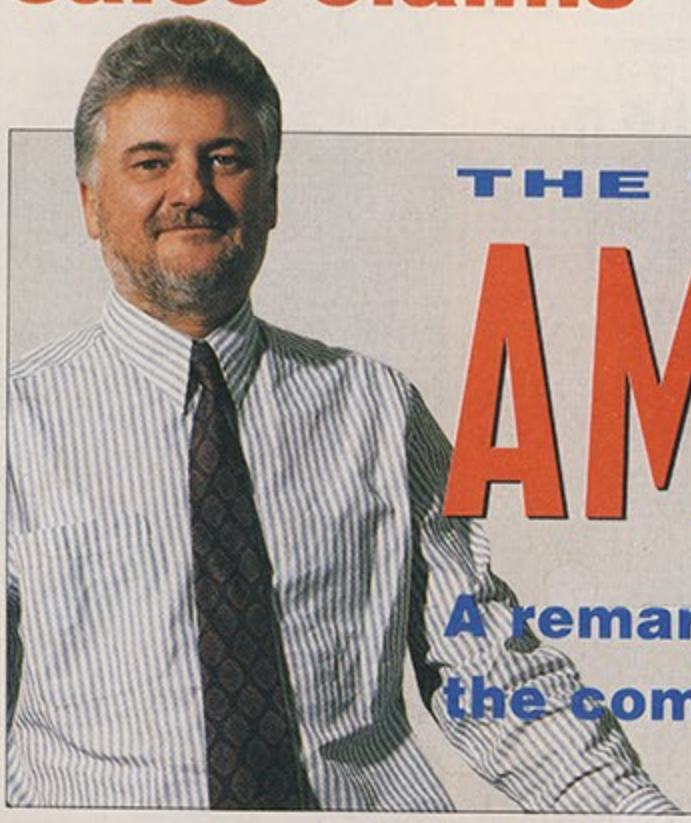
SPECIALIST COLUMNS

AMIGA: IT'S JUST NOT FAIR

NEW TWIST IN 16-BIT SALES WAR

Atari cries foul at Commodore's sales claims

page 3



THE TRUTH ABOUT

AMSTRAD

A remarkable interview with the company's UK boss

page 62

THE DTP/GRAPHICS TOP 50

32 PAGES PACKED WITH BRITAIN'S BEST COMPUTER BARGAINS

★ SHOPPING EXPRESS ★

CONTENTS

FEATURES

ALL CHANGE ON THE ST 53
A new hardware device promises to run PC software on an ST

STOCKING FILLERS 58
Gadgets and gizmos to buy the computer addict for Christmas

THE MAN IN CHARGE OF AMSTRAD 62
A full and frank interview with Barry Young, managing director of Amstrad UK

MICROSOFT WORKS 65
Version two of the top-selling integrated business software package

REGULARS

NEWS 2
COMMENT 8
VOUCHERS 21
Shopping for hardware or software? Save £10 with the *Express* vouchers!

BUYER'S GUIDE: DTP, GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS 23
Our advice on the best buys

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 32
Hundreds of second-hand bargains could be yours

EXPRESS SALES 36
The place to shop for the best bargains

JOBS 48
TECH TIPS 54
Technical advice
LETTERS 70

YOUR MACHINE

Atari ST 10
Commodore Amiga 11
PC compatibles 12
Sinclair Spectrum 14
MSX 14
Amstrad PCW 14
BBC 15
Amstrad CPC 15
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Atari 8-bit 18
Acorn Archimedes 18

£250,000 damages claim for banned wargames

MICROPROSE SET FOR GERMAN GAMES WAR

Games software publisher MicroProse is suing the West German government for £250,000 for claimed loss of earnings, because three of its games had been banned there.

Up until last summer three combat games – *Silent Service, F15 Strike Eagle* and *Gunship* – were not allowed into Germany. The government's censorship board had ruled that the games were too violent to be sold.

In a widely-publicised appeal, MicroProse managed to make the titles available to German games players. Now the firm, along with its German distributor Rushware, is making a "very serious" claim against the government.

During the period when those games were banned they sold hundreds of thousands of copies around the world. *Gunship* especially is widely considered to be a wargaming classic.

Both MicroProse and Rushware claim they would have sold £250,000 worth of the three games had they been available. – the German computer market is the biggest in Europe.

In Germany, entertainment products which are reported to the government are put under review. The censorship bodies are particularly concerned with anything related to Nazism, the Second World War and violence in general, and are charged with preventing a recurrence of the rise of fascism..

The Germans considered MicroProse's wargames too violent for their market, particularly *Silent Service* which is based around U-Boat battles.

MicroProse's Peter Jones told *Express*: "We feel we have a just case. These games aren't about violence, they are about strategy. We're trailblazing for the whole industry."■

• Gunship: German battle

• Portfolio: some advantages

How to be a better lover with Atari

Pocket computing can make you "richer, a better lover, and a nicer person," according to Atari.

The firm's rather bold Christmas advertising campaign for the Portfolio machine kicked off last week under that claim. This somewhat surprising theory has been put together by a brilliant advertising person who reasons that:

- By being able to do serious computing on the move you'll have more chance of a pay rise.
- By having an electronic diary you'll know when it's 'her birthday' and what her favourite restaurant is.
- You'll be able to write nice letters to people while on the move thus increasing your popularity.

Really nice people will be forking out £250 for the Portfolio this Christmas.■

Fired up

One of the best bargains of the year must be a new mini-compilation package from budget games firm Alternative Software.

Amstrad CPC owners are being treated to a collection of all time classics: *Invaders, Galaxians* and *PacMan*. There have been some poor attempts to recreate these games in the recent past but Alternative has done a good job.

Galaxians, for those who don't remember it from their youth, is the variant on *Space Invaders* that saw the aliens occasionally swooping down on you from the marching ranks.

Classic Arcadia: Invaders, Muncher and Axians costs £1.99.■

• Axians: addictive as ever

A disk by any other name...

• Shakespeare: updated version

A series of disks containing the works of playwright William Shakespeare are to be released on the ST and PC.

Everything from well-loved classics such as *Hamlet* and *Henry V* to more obscure works will be available on the public domain. Each disk contains between three and five plays and costs between £5 and £8.

Software house The Complete Publishing Company also plans to launch computer disk versions of works by Wilde, Browning, Byron, Keats, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Chaucer, Milton, Burns, Ibsen, and Chekhov, among others. ■

Commodore's 200,000 Amiga sales figure disputed by rival

ATARI CLAIMS AMIGA'S FIGURES ARE INFLATED

A fresh dispute has broken out between rivals Atari and Commodore, with the ST's maker alleging that Commodore is "padding" its sales figures for the Amiga.

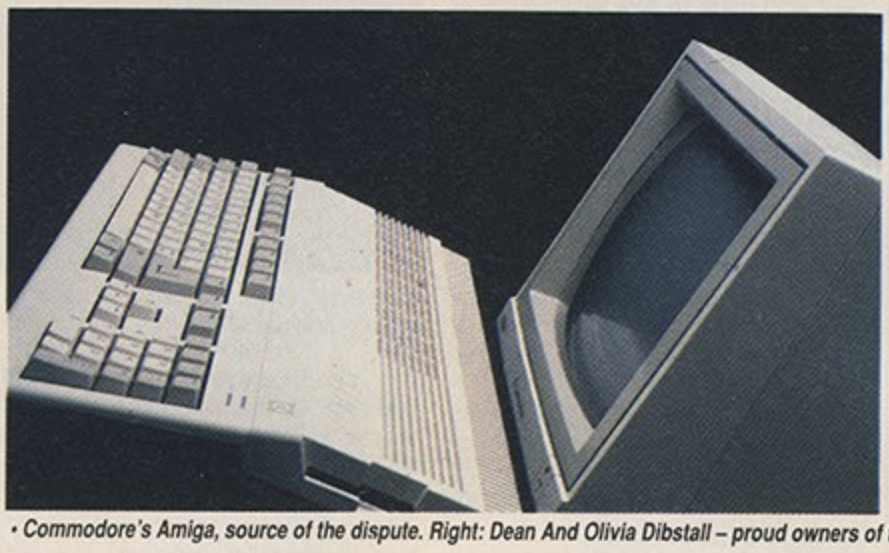
Atari claims that the latest sales figures for the A500 are "grossly exaggerated". Commodore has responded by questioning Atari's grasp of the market.

The row broke out last week as Commodore publicly celebrated what it claimed was the 200,000th Amiga sale in the UK. Promotional photographs were sent out to the press showing a Surrey couple buying an Amiga and being presented with a free 'Class of the 90s' educational bundle.

Atari has made it clear that it simply does not believe these sales claims. Privately, the firm feels that Commodore is attempting to fudge its figures in order to close the overall sales gap between the ST and the Amiga. Atari estimate that UK sales of the Amiga are around 140,000.

Commodore was quick to respond to its rival. Marketing communications manager Jennifer Perry told *Express*: "Atari obviously hasn't been keeping up with what's happening in the market."

She explained: "All Amigas which come into the country go to our warehousing facility in Peterborough. There they are all quality-control checked and bar coded. That way we know where the machine has come from, where it is going to and how many we have sold. We have now sold 200,000 A500s, and we've doubled in sales every year."



• Commodore's Amiga, source of the dispute. Right: Dean And Olivia Dibstall – proud owners of the 200,000th Amiga

Commodore is calling the Amiga "the UK's most successful 16-bit games computer", and the company says it will reach worldwide sales of two million Amigas some time during 1990.

For its part, Atari claims that it has surpassed its 1989 target of a UK user base of 250,000 and is flying in machines from Taiwan to keep up with demand.

The computer industry has no independent audit body which can monitor the number of machines distributed and validate sales claims. Manufacturers' figures must therefore be taken in good faith – or indeed with a pinch of salt. Sceptics would say that even Commodore and Atari cannot be sure of the precise level of sales because of the computers tied up in distribution. Commodore may, for example, have sold 200,000 A500s to its trade customers without that number of machines having reached the public.

This battle between Atari and Commodore is only the latest episode in a bitter rivalry stretching back years.

Atari's current boss Jack Tramiel set up Commodore more than 30 years ago but resigned in 1984 following a boardroom dispute. He bought the near-dormant Atari from Warner Brothers, then set about designing a 16-bit computer to rival Commodore's then projected Amiga.

In the UK, the Atari ST has always had a larger user base than the Amiga – partly due to a head start in the market and partly because of its lower price point. But this year, for the first time, the major Christmas bundles both cost £399.■

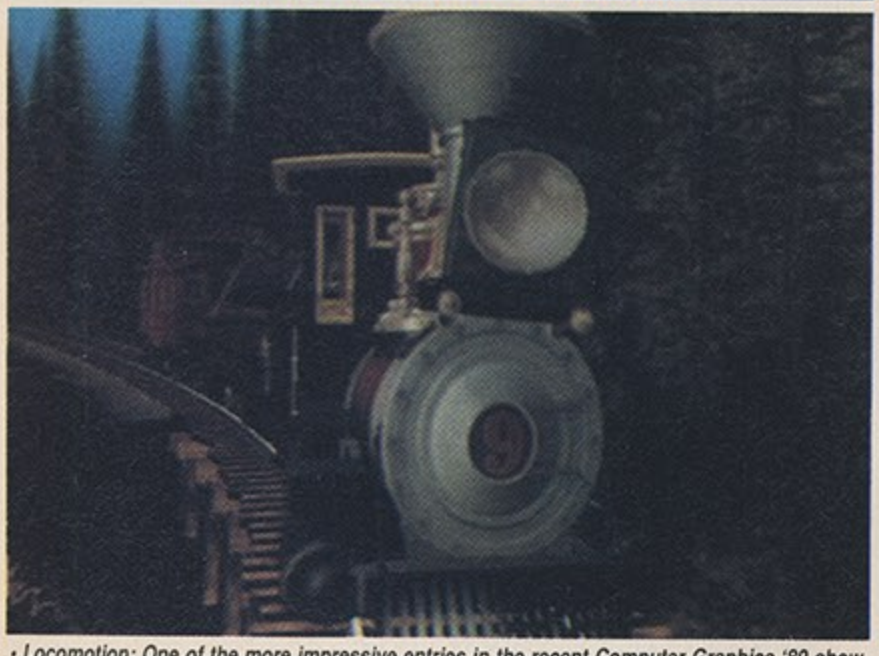
The trade's view

Stuart Dinsey, editor of the influential trade newspaper *Computer Trade Weekly*, last week called for the industry to dig deep and pay for independent market research.

He told *Express*: "The industry doesn't have any reliable figures because nobody has been prepared to stand up and pay for it. Gallup has done an admirable job in charting the sales of games software with hardly any financial support.

"And FAST [the Federation Against Software Theft] has to really badger leisure companies in order to get their subscriptions. If the games companies were prepared to pay for research then there are plenty of people willing to do a thorough job."■

GRAPHICS STEAM AHEAD



• Locomotion: One of the more impressive entries in the recent Computer Graphics '89 show in London. It was put together by Pacific Data Images from California, and won Best Creative Facility and a special media award.

Dan Dare flies again

Virgin Mastertronic is planning a third version of its hit comic game based on the adventures of Dan Dare.

***Dan Dare III* should be ready by February on most major formats. Virgin Mastertronic says it has been receiving a steady flow of letters since the launch of *Dan Dare II* in 1988 calling for yet another title based on the space daredevil who takes on the Venusian menace to defend the planet.**

"The comic character has been going since the early 1950s and he's really back in vogue again," said software development manager Bryn Gillmore. "We've sold about 250,000 copies of *Dan Dare* games throughout Europe since the first was launched back in 1987."

The first two *Dan Dare* games are still available as budget titles.■

• *520STE: here already*

520STE hits UK stores

Just three weeks after its launch in Las Vegas, the 520STE has already arrived the UK – buyers are now able to pick up the upgraded machine in selected UK stores.

Atari itself has been extremely quiet about the machine's arrival. "It's just an upgraded version of the ST," offered a spokesman. However, the 520STE wasn't expected until the New Year.

The trade was surprised to see the 1040STE arrive three weeks ago – and that was launched in the summer.

It appears that to keep up with demand Atari has had to ship in the new versions of the ST.

Atari says the main bulk of STs for 1990 will be original versions, so anyone hoping to find an STE over the next few weeks will have to hunt around.■

• Desktop Executive: *windows environment for the Spectrum*

Speccy for WIMPs

The Spectrum Plus 3 might be a nice machine but it's not the easiest to use when it comes to serious applications.

But now there's a neat little program which allows you to take advantage of an easy-to-use WIMP environment. WIMP stands for windows, icons, menus and pointers – it allows you to make commands without having to type them in.

Desktop Executive from Garner Designs costs £16.95 and can be operated by mouse, joystick or keyboard. Call 0582 472067 for more details.■

Computing can become a disease says book

COMPUTER ADDICTS AID NEW RESEARCH

Computers can take over people's lives according to new psychological research published this week, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

Over 100 computer users participated in the study, the findings of which are published in a book entitled *Computer Addiction?* by Margaret Shotton.

While it has long been accepted that ordinary people can develop addictions to video games, fruit machines and other forms of electronic entertainment, the domestic microcomputer has not featured in the psychologist's top 10 of dangerous playthings.

Programmers spending many months refining fragments of code, hackers burning the midnight oil tapping into distant computers, and games freaks trying to break the magic million have all come under the microscope in the study. Shotton hoped to determine just what it is that makes home computing such an addictive pastime.

She began tests on undergraduates who were experiencing symptoms of addiction to the computers they had access to. Shotton soon decided that she needed to base the study on a wider and more representative cross section of the population, and so advertised for victims of computer addiction. This produced 121 self-confessed 'computer junkies' willing to take part in the study.

• *Computer addict: 'a machine is easier to deal with than people'*

The group were subjected to gruelling personality tests and many candid comments arose which led Shotton to believe that true addiction was being experienced. One addict said: "You get very excited with adventure games. Your adrenalin goes up and you get very tense – you feel that you are all together in a magic land. It's totally engrossing. The mind is focused on one thing and you don't notice anything else."

The belief that computer dependency could lead to a break-up of marriages and to difficulty in sustaining personal relationships was set into sharp relief when one dependent confessed: "A machine is easier to deal with than people. The computer will not leave home if you abuse it."

Shotton concludes in her book that "computers can provide a new and extremely pleasurable means by which people can find personal satisfaction".

The results of her study are published by this week by Taylor and Francis, priced £32 in hardback and £12.95 for the paperback.■

Virus-busters meet to plan strategy

If you have strong views on computer viruses then book a ticket for the first annual CoTRA conference.

The virus-busting outfit will get together on February 21st at London's Press Centre near Fleet Street. The Computer Threat Research Association says the conference will be of interest to those attempting to protect their systems from violent viruses and for those who have been attracted to the subject.

CoTRA was set up last April and plans to stop the increasing spread of viruses. The fee is a hefty £225, but there will be a large number of speakers lined up.

Call 01-236 4080 to book.■

Green computer to save environment

A computer program is being developed by Newcastle University which could prevent harm to the environment.

The 'land use strategy program' will be able to simulate the effects on agricultural areas of urban developments.

For example, if a housing estate were built, the PC program would be able to predict effects on surrounding areas.

The system uses geographical information from specific areas as well as more detailed data on animal populations. It's being funded by the National Environment Research and the Economic and Social Research Councils. The first project will be specific areas of the River Ouse.■

• *Emlyn Hughes and friends : riding to success?*

Emlyn kicks off again

The long-awaited ST and Amiga versions of Audiogenic's *Emlyn Hughes' International Soccer* are to be launched next month.

The game, which was heralded as the best football title ever for the 8-bit machines, has been under development all year. A PC version is also under consideration.

***Emlyn Hughes* uses *Matchday*-like gameplay as well as detailed tactical aspects. It was in the Gallup charts for 45 weeks.**

Also around the corner is *Emlyn Hughes' Arcade Quiz*. This isn't a football quiz game or even a sports quiz. It covers pop, entertainment and the arts. That will be out on all major formats at the end of January.■

• Ghostbusters II: *review problems*

ACE played on GB2

The influential computer entertainment magazine *ACE* was on sale last week despite problems with a leading software house concerning a games review.

Activision had been talking to its lawyers about *ACE*'s review of its Christmas game *Ghostbusters II* (*Express* 57). An *ACE* reviewer gave the game the equivalent of 25 per cent – much of the computer press has given it fair to middling reviews.

Neither Activision nor the magazine's publisher EMAP are willing to discuss the matter. It had been feared that an injunction would be slapped on the magazine, preventing distribution and costing EMAP many thousands of pounds.

EMAP has said that it will stick by the opinions of all its reviewers. However, the firm is refusing to reveal the identity of the *Ghostbusters II* reviewer. The article was credited to a pseudonym.■

Touched up

Many people come into contact with computers every day of their lives, but very few manage to become sufficiently familiar with the computer's main method of input – the QWERTY keyboard, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

Touch-Typing is a a new PC program that offers users a whole host of features to coach the novice and two finger typist to an acceptable standard.

Consisting of 10 lessons, each divided into between 10 and 20 exercises, *Touch-Typing* provides over 20,000 keypresses to ensure that students reach the desired level of typing skill.

Featuring many innovations such as a skill level recorder which can be consulted after completing each lesson, typing speedometer, extensive statistics detailing the exact areas which need attention and a built-in quality of progress checker that prevents students from progressing too quickly, *Touch-Typing* is probably the most comprehensive typing tutor on the market at the moment.

It costs £24.95 for all PC compatibles and is available from Scandinavian PC Systems. You can give them a call on 0926 314334.■

Decade ends with huge manufacturing job cuts

TOUGH TIMES FOR COMPUTER WORKERS

The decade is ending on a sour note for those working in the computer industry, with massive job losses being announced by some of the major players.

IBM, the world's largest computer manufacturer, last week laid off 10,000 workers – some five per cent of its workforce. The company has not made staff cuts in the past 40 years. Cuts will not be enforced through compulsory redundancies but by natural wastage – a freeze on new recruitment and encouraging early retirements.

This is bad news for those hoping to break into the computer industry – one which is difficult to succeed in at the best of times.

Much of the problem stems from a recession in the United States. IBM says business in Europe and Asia is still growing but all-round cuts have to be made in order to compensate. The firm's mainframe business has slowed down considerably worldwide.

Companies such as Wang, Apricot, ICL, Data Logic, Nixdorf, Norsk Data and McDonnell Douglas have all been forced to make job cuts in recent months. All these are major employers.

"There are just too many computer companies around," said computer market analyst Judy Stewart of City firm Kleinworth Benson. "About 90 per cent of manufacturers can expect trouble going into the 1990s."

Other analysts agree. Stockbroker Warburg Securities last week told *Computer Talk* magazine: "Demand is relatively weak across the economy. It's a fair bet that growth in the computer industry is going to be slow."

While the industry on the whole is being squeezed, the home and low-cost market is the only one to continue growing. However, that area is not as labour intensive, and therefore expensive to run, as the high-end manufacturing sector.■

AFTER A FASHION

It's the latest fashion for an emerging sub-culture in California. Cyberpunks are dressing up in bits of computers and calling it 'micro-chic'.

These strange people model themselves on alternative hero hackers culled from the imagination of writers such as William Gibson. In his book Neuromancer *the cyberpunks are the scurge of official and governmental computer networks.*

Today's cyberpunks continually talk about 'jacking in' and 'alternative realities' and are a bit wacky all round. If you can relate to the fashion but don't fancy yourself in this stunning microchip number, there are plenty of silicon chip badges to choose from..■

Mac show up

Macintosh users feeling in the minority in a PC dominated world can take heart from recent attendance at the *Mac User* show.

The four-day event at the beginning of November attracted 15,903 visitors with some 1,700 people visiting the show twice. The attendance is more than 25 per cent up on last year.

An independent audit revealed a large potential user base. Six in ten of those visitors without a machine said they intended to buy one within 12 months.

• Mac User *show: more interest*

Sage moves up a gear

Sage, one of Britain's leading business software houses, has announced that a new line-up of low-cost networking programs will be launched in the spring.

The new programs will be made available along with the recently-launched *Sterling* range of accounting packages and older *BusinessWise* word processing software.

Sage says, however, that no new products will be launched for the Atari ST. The firm had hoped that ST users would be attracted to business-orientated products, but its managing director, David Goldman, now says that there's little demand for that machine.

Meanwhile, the firm moved up into the big league last week with the announcement of a massive £21 million flotation on the stock exchange.

Sage's directors will be looking to reap the rewards of five years at the top of the UK's business software industry and they will be keeping an eye open for acquisitions of other companies.

"Some of us are looking to cash in a few of our chips," Goldman told *Express*. "And as the oldest of the lot, I'm 52, I'll be cashing in a few more than the rest – just as insurance."■

Cat talk

A German–English computer-assisted translation system has been launched for the PC.

German CATS (Computer-Assisted Transalation System) is a massive program which publisher Abacus claims can translate any script no matter how complicated it is. It costs a hefty $2,500.■

Processor, heal thyself – new chip can cure own faults

A new 'self-healing' computer chip is about to be launched which is set to take the semi-conductor industry by storm, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

Designed and marketed by Pilkington, Britain's leading glass manufacturer, the chip has already received much interest, notably from UK electronics giant Plessey.

The new integrated circuit – called the Dynamically Programmable Logic Device (DPLD) has a remarkable 10,000 individual circuits etched into its surface. But the feature which makes the DPLD unique is that those circuits can be programmed to re-establish contact with others on the chip should the links be broken by a fault.

Previously, if an integrated circuit developed a fault the entire chip became unusable, even though the majority of its circuits might be fully functioning, because no method of re-configuring the healthy circuits existed.

The DPLD overcomes this problem by enabling re-programming of its circuits at any stage. If part of the chip develops a fault, the good circuits can bypass damaged neighbours.

So many applications exist for a self-healing chip such as remote space craft, nuclear power plants and other inaccessible installations, that DPLD's designer, Kenneth Austin, believes it will become an international standard for semi-conductor design.

Sir Clive Sinclair's wafer scale RAM chip has been under development for some years. That is designed to bypass faulty sections of a chip in the manufacturing stage.

Power up your Amiga

For Amiga owners in search of true power processing, but who can't wait for the arrival of Commodore's rumoured Amiga 3000, Advanced Technology Holdings has announced the release of a low cost 68030 turbo card, *writes Jason Holborn.*

The Mega Midget Racer is an accelerator card for the Amiga A500 and 2000 – and it's the first and only 68030 accelerator to employ state-of-the-art surface mount technology.

The board features selectable clock speeds of 20, 25 and 33MHz, and can also take advantage of floating point maths co-processors to run at an impressive 40MHz. The asynchronous design of the Mega Midget provides blistering operating speeds through the use of an easily-changeable crystal oscillator device which sets the speed.

The addition of either a 68881 or the faster 68882 maths co-processor makes the board ideal for heavy number crunching applications such as CAD, 3D animation and ray tracing.

To keep costs down, the board is available with the less costly 20MHz 030 chip, although users can easily upgrade to the optimum specification. With the addition of optional 512K 32-bit RAM module, the Amiga ROM kernel can be copied into RAM to provide lightning-fast screen updates, page flipping and rapid scrolling.

The board also provides a true 32-bit bus which allows the addition of high speed I/O devices such as optical drives, fast hard drives etc.

The base Mega Midget Racer costs £649.95 and is available from Advanced Technology Holdings. Contact the firm on 0923 817549.■

Flicking footie

Yet another football game is set to be launched, but this one isn't even based on the real game.

It's *Subbuteo*, the computer version of the classic table top game and it should be arriving in the spring.

Publisher Goliath is already responsible for the highly acclaimed international football strategy game Tracksuit Manager.

The firm tied up a deal with games company Waddingtons which has been selling Subbuteo for the past 27 years. Goliath's boss Doug Matthews says the original game's popular appeal will be retained in the computer-based version.■

Restrictive regulations stop Eastern bloc exports

COMPUTER FIRMS LOSE OUT IN EAST

As the Berlin wall is demolished, a massive new computer market is ready to open up for Western manufacturers – but they may be missing the opportunity due to over-restrictive laws, *writes Gary Chambers.*

The shift to Western economic standards in the Warsaw Pact nations is forcing a review of our security export controls. These currently prevent the shipment of certain technologies into communist countries.

However, many Eastern bloc importers say they have no trouble in buying Western computers which are not officially allowed across borders.

Those controls are contained in an international agreement which details approved technical specifications, but the practicality of that is now in doubt. Polish and Hungarian sources have revealed to *Express* that they can buy almost any computer they desire from American-supplied sources in Indochina – and at 'very competitive' prices.

Meanwhile, British and continental manufacturers are hindered by outdated regulations, largely at the recommendation of the United States.

Nick Mitchell, a spokesman for the Department of Trade and Industry commented: "It is likely that if [political] changes continue, and if they get democratic governments, then a more lenient view will be taken."

However, he warned that Western security chiefs will not allow changes in technical export laws unless they see "stable democratic governments". The British government has already said that it will take a 15-year period of democracy before it can be sure of stability.

An extraordinary black market has already opened up in the Eastern bloc and suppliers are finding it difficult to compete. Despite the low value of Eastern currencies computers are being bought in from Taiwan and Singapore.

One Polish official told *Express* that it is "no problem to get hold of your computers". Another in Budapest said British firms are "far too late" in offering STs, Amigas and Amstrad machines which can all be bought from the Far East.

Lajos Gait, managing director of Anglo-Hungarian import/export firm VT, commented: "Where the agreement is concerned there are few countries that give a damn about it. We've never had any problems getting computers from Taiwan or Singapore."

An official spokesman at the American embassy in London said he could not deny that "such things happen".

However, the laws are being relaxed. Last autumn it was decided that British companies could sell 16-bit micros to the Eastern bloc without a licence. Nevertheless, a massive market is now opening up for 32-bit machines.■

What's allowed

Machines with these specs are now allowed into communist states:

- **16-bit micros.**
- **Up to 4Mb of RAM**
- **Less than 100Mb hard disk**
- **Data transfer less than 10.3 megabits per second**
- **Up to 1024x1024 pixels graphics display in 64 colours or up to 320x320 pixels in 256 colours**

MIDI marvel bargain

Ladbroke Computing has announced a price cut of 50 per cent on its *MIDI Studio* sequencer for the Atari ST.

The program is a fully-featured MIDI sequencing package that received rave reviews when it was released at its original £100 price level. The program is now being sold for the delightfully low price of £49.95, which must make it one of the most impressive Atari MIDI packages in terms of features per pound.

If your ST is in need of extra memory Ladbroke can also help you out. The firm is offering 512K, 2Mb and 4Mb upgrade boards for use with all STs. Call Ladbroke on 0772 203166.

Tetris 'copy' blocked

Tetris, the addictive building-block game, is at the centre of a new 'look and feel' storm.

The game was sourced from the Soviet Union but is being sold in the US by Spectrum Holobyte. That firm last week managed to stop Accolade from selling a similar game called *Fits and Pieces (2D)*.

Accolade had decided to pull *Fits and Pieces* – which also works by dropping different shaped blocks into the correct spaces – without going into a court room.

Tetris was recently the subject of a legal struggle between Nintendo and Atari Games (*Express passim*). When first launched it was hailed as one of the best games of the decade because of its simplicity, originality and addictive qualities.■

Hands-on review by Susan Maxwell of the new portable ST

STACY'S UK ARRIVAL IS MUSIC TO YOUR EARS

The Stacy, Atari's new laptop portable, is finally available in the UK. The two models, Stacy 2 and Stacy 4, are in the shops now, and they boast impressive specifications, especially for music lovers.

Stacy 2, which comes with a 20Mb hard drive, 2Mb of RAM and a 720K floppy, costs £1,299. The more powerful Stacy 4 has the same single floppy but includes a 40Mb hard drive and 4Mb of RAM. It costs £1,799.

These prices make it certain that the Stacy is going to attract a lot of attention as Atari has packed, in the size of a briefcase, the punch of a hard-disk Mega ST.

I managed to get hold of a Stacy 4 two months ago and during that time I've used plenty of standard ST software. The results? Everything – games programs, comms packages, utilities, compilers and sequencers – worked without a hitch.

TROUBLE-FREE

Old favourites like Laser C and Steinberg's *Pro 24* right up to some of the new sequencer software like Hollis Research's *Trackman II* and *MIDIman* behaved as they should – so it doesn't look as though there's going to be much in the way of compatibility problems.

This means of course that the Stacy is going to offer a trouble-free portable doorway into the vast amount of ST software which has been written over the last few years.

What's it like to use? To have 4Mb of memory and a hard disk on any machine is great. To have that sort of power on a portable is brilliant. As an example I've been playing live with a band using a Stacy running programs like Dr. T's *KCS* sequencer. With the Stacy we were able to have sequencers running and have massive RAM disks for MIDI song arrangements and system data.

Accessing the hard disk is much faster than floppy anyway, but once 4Mb of RAM becomes available, you begin to realize just how useful that amount of memory can be.

What about the Stacy's disadvantages? The numeric keypad is too small and the trackball, which definitely takes more getting used to than the average mouse does, is a pain most of the time. I opted for plugging in a mouse instead but, on the odd occasion when you're short of space, it does serve a useful purpose.

Even though the Stacy models are well priced, it will be hard for them to make much headway in the business sector. People don't buy computers here, they buy PC and MS-DOS compatibility. Nevertheless the power packed into a Stacy 2 is going to be tempting – a full hard disk system with 2Mb of memory at a price little more than you'd pay for just a 2Mb memory upgrade on some computers.

MIDI MUSICIANS

The question that people are now beginning to ask is how will the Stacy range appeal to the MIDI musicians who have made such an impact on the ST sales of recent years? In the world of music many are saying that the Stacy has little to beat it.

The alternatives, like Yamaha's C1, or Apple's Mac, are just too expensive to even consider for most users.

It's very early days, but all the signs indicate that Atari has got its sums right with this new machine.■

• *Stacy: making the right notes*

• *Next move: Speelman plays by computer*

Grandmaster goes on line

Chess international grandmaster Jonathan Speelman has been trying out computer chess using comms.

Speelman was pitted against five opponents from around the country in simultaneous games. The opponents were all drawn from Prestel's ChessBox Club membership and included a group of schoolchildren and a severely-disabled player.

Individual moves were sent and received using Prestel's Mailbox electronic messaging facility. Once recorded the moves were displayed on chessboard screens. The players could watch how each game was progressing in real time.

"Playing chess by computer was an unusual experience for me – not being able to see the opponents certainly added to the fun," said Speelman. "When I discovered the one of my opponents suffered from cerebral palsy it really brought home to me how ChessBox can help the disabled."

After four hours of play Speelman won four games and drew the other. Prestel is on 0442 237237.■

King of the castle

Innovative arcade adventure publisher Incentive is to launch a new game next April called *Castle Master*.

It's being touted as the first action-adventure to use 3D solid polygons. Incentive – run by programmer Ian Andrew – has already published well received games such as *Driller*, *Dark Side* and *Total Eclipse*.

Set in 16th century England, *Castle Master* gives you the chance to explore a castle and get rid of the baddies that lurk within its dungeons and halls.

In a new deal, Incentive is to be published by Domark. The firm had previously been under the MicroProse umbrella.

Domark's Mark Strachan commented: "It's brilliant news. I've always respected Ian's innovation in producing original product and I'm delighted to join forces with his company. Just wait and see the results."

Castle Master will be released on all major formats.■

•Total Eclipse: *now another 3D adventure*

COMMENT

It's time for unbiased industry research on the levels of hardware penetration; the enigma of computer addiction; simulated simulations!

With this week's cries of 'Oh yes I have,' countered by 'Oh no you haven't', and punctuated by the odd 'Look out, he's coming up behind you', it is tempting to think that the January pantomime season has arrived prematurely this winter.

In fact, though, these frolics are bang on schedule for a pre-Christmas bunfight from those arch-rivals Atari and Commodore – this time about who has sold how many machines. For those in the computer trade the sight of these two squabbling is not a new one – they are usually to be found attempting to outdo or undermine each another in one area of business or another.

When even the NATO–Warsaw Pact cold war seems to be thawing irrevocably, Atari and Commodore continue to glare icicles at one another. While it might be pompous of *Express* to pontificate at length on the 'unseemliness' of their latest 'tis, 'tis, 'tis/'tisn't, 'tisn't, 'tisn't exchange (is this the five-minute argument or the full half-hour?), it is true to say that jaws dropped in this office as the story broke.

Buyers of those excellent micros the ST and Amiga are wise enough to take an interest in the fates of their machines and the companies involved – the success of Atari and Commodore is an important factor in the future of your computer.

That all equates to an increasing range of services, products and advantages for the ST and Amiga. Even owners of 8-bit micros must take an interest in the sphere of computing into which they contemplate moving.

The ST and the Amiga run neck-and-neck as the most desirable low-cost home computers available in Europe. There are a whole host of differences between the machines (as any owner of either will all too eagerly point out) but, essentially, they are similar articles.

While it is clear that both are having a good time of it, it's not so clear how good. We have to take any manufacturer's sales claims in good faith, although bearing in mind that they are the figures of an extremely interested party.

Commodore says it has sold 200,000 A500s in the UK. Atari says that figure is closer to 140,000. Neither of these companies is interested in funding unbiased research into the true state of affairs, and frankly who can blame them? Each knows, to a reasonable degree of accuracy, how many machines it is selling, and each thinks it knows the extent of its rival's successes.

But how nice it would be to have the definitive figures. Just how many STs and Amigas are there in British homes? For most of us it would satisfy little more than idle curiosity, admittedly, but for software manufacturers the size of user bases and the direction in which trade is moving are of vital interest, and essential information if they are to maximise their profitability.

Of all the pursuits available to ST and Amiga owners, gaming comes out on top. Games software publishers are currently making fortunes from the 16-bit boom. As the people for whom hard figures mean the most, it is they who must surely find the necessary funding for a proper statistical analysis of the market.

The software houses have a new industry body which, we are told, has been set up to promote the industry as a whole, to safeguard the software publishers, and to give the consumers a good deal. It is called the European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

Let us hope that we will see ELSPA doing something in the near future other than sponsoring a few anti-piracy ads and congregating for jolly beanos in far-flung places.

If the publishers were to stick their hands in their pockets and throw the coins into the middle, they could easily fund an independent body to monitor just how the immediate future of home computing is shaping up, and they could then act on those figures with some degree of confidence. The successful and efficient development of the market is plainly to everyone's advantage.

In the meantime, though, we are lumbered with Prince Charming and the Demon King scrapping it out amid thunderflashes and theatrical smoke, and we don't even know who is playing which role....

Margaret Shotton's new book, titled *Computer Dependency*?, reveals some fascinating insights into the world of the so-called computer junkie.

This phenomenon of the late 1980s is simple enough to categorise, according to Shotton – almost all affected are young, male, intelligent, middle class, shy people who enjoy their own company and steer clear of athletic pursuits. Many have academic parents who Shotton describes as "undemonstrative and unaffectionate".

The 'victims' often feel that they gain parental approval for achievements of tasks or deeds instead of being "loved for just being themselves".

It's also fascinating that almost all had previous hobbies before they turned to computing – hobbies which they also followed with enthusiasm and vigour bordering on obsession.

Most have been avid readers of science fiction, or of technical books based on their chosen hobby. Computing is almost always an extension of a previous hobby based on science or technology.

The 'junkies' spend all their spare time with the computer, and always alone. They have few friends, and it's extremely rare to find them with a girlfriend.

There is no 'pay-off' here – no punchline or easy moral lesson to be repeated. But it is intriguing to learn something of the make-up of people who not only regard computing as a hobby, or even as a way of life, but virtually as a reason for living.

How extraordinary that a computer game version of Subbuteo is now on the way.

Soccer simulations are great fun, and there are plenty to choose from. But now we are offered a simulation of a simulation of a football game.

Subbuteo is supposed to aspire to recreating football's magic. Will Goliath's forthcoming game seek to achieve the same thing, we wonder, or will it aspire to recreating Subbuteo's magic? Or both? The mind boggles.

When the licence hunter finally runs out of famous things to bag, where will he turn next? To releasing computer game versions of other computer games, perhaps? Or are we in danger of touching on a sore subject?

Have you got any comments on Comment? We welcome letters on any of the issues raised. Send them to:

Express *Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ*

ONE YEAR AGO THIS WEEK

17 December 1988

Manufacturers and dealers were predicting the best Christmas since 1983, and the Dixons chain had already sold out of the Spectrum Plus 2. With Amstrad unable to organise further Plus 2 supplies (Dixons alone had an order in for 50,000), sales were said to be mushrooming on the disk-based Plus 3.

Commodore admitted to finding it "disconcerting" that a machine as old as the C64 was selling so heavily (distributor ZCL said it was shifting 700 per day to dealers), and sales of Amigas were reported to have 'hit the roof'.

Amstrad's Alan Sugar, who left school at 17, received an honorary Doctor of Science degree from London's City University. In 1987 Sugar gave a series of business lectures at the university, advising would-be entrepreneurs to avoid journalists and Americans.

The Federation Against Software Theft successfully prosecuted a Bath businessman in Bristol Crown Court for illegally installing pirate software onto computer hard disks as an incentive to prospective hardware buyers.

A House of Lords select committee rejected the idea of legislation governing the use of computers and VDUs in the workplace, arguing that evidence of eye and muscular injuries was inconclusive. Meanwhile, predominantly office workers union MSF revealed that 70 members were claiming compensation from employers and the DHSS over incidences of repetitive strain injury.

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

■ **"If I were Amstrad I don't think I'd want to associate my product with an endangered species like a cheetah." Newstar's William Poel on his ex-employer's latest ad campaign.**

■ **"While the Industrial Revolution drove people out if the countryside and into the cities, 1990s technology could have the reverse effect." Leslie Tilley in *The Times* on 'telecottages'**

■ **"The will to use computers in such a dedicated fashion affects about one in 300 computer owners." Margerate Shotton, author of *Computer Addiction?***

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Basil Pigg • Edmund
Blake • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod
Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 Queen St, Bath, BA1 1EJ • Tel: 0225 446034 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Now includes Hyperpack

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

Now includes Hyperpack

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Super Pack
£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack
£399.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500
CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

NOW OPEN
SUNDAYS UNTIL CHRISTMAS!!!

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Access VISA

BARGAIN

A friend of mine who's new to this computing lark picked up a 1040 at the recent Computer Shopper Show. The price? Not £399, not even £350: in fact, he paid under £330. Makes you think.

On the other hand, there's probably never been a worse time to buy an ST. Why? Well, the trade press has it on the word of honour of an Atari spokesman (yes, yes, alright, simmer down) that the 1040STE is being delivered to stores around the country as you read this.

Now while the upgraded 1040 has hardly been greeted with open arms – open derision might be nearer the mark – there seems little point in rushing out to buy when you could well pick up the enhanced version for the same dosh in a few weeks time. So tell your mates currently saving up/working on the nearest and dearest: hang on!

ST DTP GATHERS STEAM

The ever-expanding desktop publishing software base for the ST appears to know no bounds. At the professional end of the market both Signa's mighty £400 *Calamus* and Mirrorsoft's £200 *Fleet Street Publisher* have recently undergone major upgrades, while at the budget end zzSoft's £20 *EZText Plus* is continuing to do very nicely, thank you (a slightly cut-down PD version, *EZText*, appears on the ever-delicious *ST Format* Cover Disk due on the streets on December 21st: don't miss out!).

And from the States comes news of several interesting developments. There's a $25 budget program rather off-puttingly called *Kidpublisher Professional* the substance of which sounds well worth investigating, and a new, mid-range word processor-cum-DTP package called *Word Flair* is about to be launched. No details yet on when these will appear in Blighty, but investigations are currently underway.

ST'S NEW NLQ FONT PRINTER

The ST Club has just announced *Fontprint*, a memory resident program which emulates the downloading facilities of Epson-compatible printers and allows NLQ downloadable fonts to be used with any Epson-compatible, including printers which can't normally download them.

Fontprint uses NLQ Star or Juki fonts and enables fonts containing up to 224 characters to be downloaded. It's compatible with most of the more conventional text-based word processors – including *First Word*, and can be used with *Fontswitch* or other downloading software. The 24-pin printer version is also accompanied by *Italicprint*, which prints true italic fonts in conjunction with downloaded non-italic fonts.

Fontprint costs £5.95: order from ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX. Or, if you prefer, telephone 0602 4120241. Tell 'em *Express* sent you.

ATARIS EVERYWHERE

It's getting so you can't open a magazine without finding the familiar shape of the Atari staring out at you. Sophisticated man about town Andrew Lambirth of Peckham (no doubt the Dulwich end: doesn't anyone live at the *other* end of Peckham?) has found the Atari Portfolio secreted in the pages of both *Time Out* and *The Face*, while John Burgess of Northampton points out that *TV Times* appears to have an unlimited stock of STs on offer to winners of its crossword.

And it doesn't stop there, goodness me no. Young, fun-loving, hip cool popsters will soon discover the ST nestling between the Kylies and the Jasons on the frantically busy pages of *Smash Hits*. Next week Atari has £20,000 worth of Powerpacks to give away in the December 13th issue.

What's promising about this, Atari itself has stated, is that some 60 per cent of the *Smash Hits* readership is girls, traditionally the twilight zone for home computers. If the readers can be distracted for five minutes from 'What Brother Beyond's Nigel Does In The Bath' we might begin to see an end to the notion that 'girls aren't interested in computers'.

OCEAN WAVES, NOT DROWNS

According to a run-up-to-Christmas poll, titles from the Manchester-based software house Ocean have a 30 per cent market share in the combined 8-bit/16-bit software sales market.

A more significant indicator of which way the games market tide is flowing, perhaps, is the fact that, though Mirrorsoft software sales have just a little over three per cent of market share, its share of the market earnings came in at second place.

Conclusion: Mirrorsoft may not be shifting software by the million like Ocean, but concentration on the more lucrative 16-bit market is paying off.

VIRGIN'S MAGNETISM

Adventurers nationwide stayed up really late and danced in the streets, crying 'Three cheers for Virgin Mastertronic's signing of a long term licensing agreement with adventure and role-playing supremos Magnetic Scrolls!' this week.

The news is bound to excite lovers of *The Pawn* and its ilk, and does indeed bode well for the future of the genre. Anita Sinclair's company, now nearly six years old, has been considering for some time how best to proceed. Apparently the most important reason for choosing Virgin Mastertronic was because 'they are nice people to do business with'.

First fruits of this new marriage, if marriages can be said to produce fruit, will be the release on the ST next Spring of something Mag Scrolls has been working on for the past couple of years. More details, adventurers, as we get them.

ADVENTURE AID

I've just received the first copy of *Harlequin & Steel*, the magazine of Inter-Action, a recently established adventurers' club. Founded by Nik Wild, it's looking promising. Difficult as it is to gauge reaction in your first issue, *Harlequin & Steel* (what on earth does that refer to?) packs in plenty of tips, reviews and news. Get more info from Inter-Action, The Cottage, Ashford Carbonell, Ludlow, Shropshire.

Steve Carey

PLAYING TIP

GET THROUGH XENON II

Here are some tips for getting through level 2 of *Xenon II*– we're assuming you've already got through level one.

In the middle of level two, the guardian is killed by flying up one side and shooting his eye. Now rush to the top corner and then go over to the other top corner. Now shoot down the second eye. The screen will scroll back and you can shoot the last eye.

At the shop, buy health. At the end of the level, fly up one side of the spider until it moves down the screen then fly backwards quickly and zig zag across in front of it, killing it.

At the shop, sell side shot and buy laser, power up and health.

Tip from Richard Scott from Surrey.

• Xenon II, *ultimate blast-'em-up*

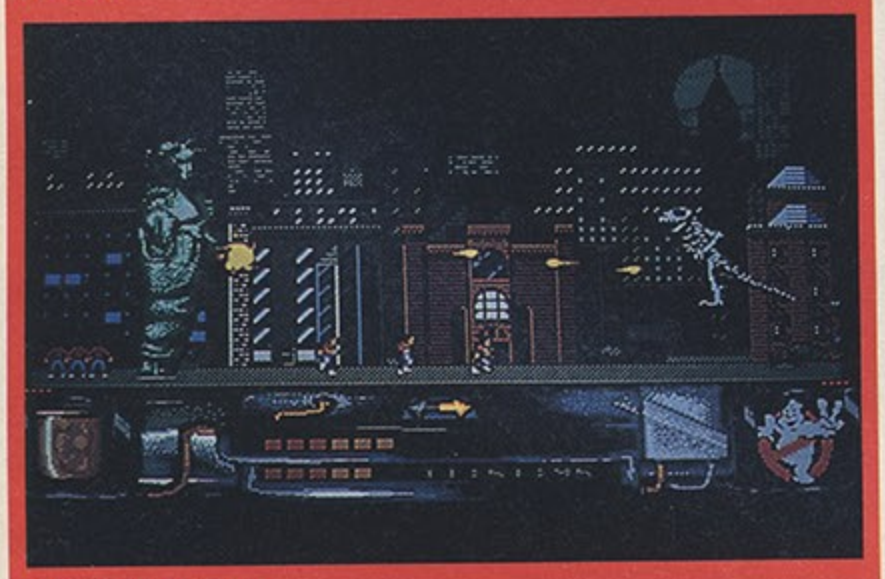
GHOSTBUSTERS II

Activision • £19.99

With all the hype just beginning to surround the release of *Ghostbusters II*, Activision's film licence is certain to race to the top of the charts. But is the licence any good?

The game sees you exploring three levels taken from the film. You must advance through each level in turn, consistently battling against green ghouls. Level one places you in a ventilation shaft, mindlessly blasting the monsters which came out of the wall. In level two, you're inside the Statue of Liberty once again blasting at ghosts, but this time using a flame thrower. In level three you're through to the museum and here you meet, yep, you guessed it, more ghosts, screaming for laser bolts.

The graphics are very impressive but the gameplay is tedious and boring after a very short time. The moment you see the opening screen, you know exactly what's going to be along next – and you're never surprised. Another sad case of great graphics, but where's the gameplay, guys?



• *Blasting with lady liberty*

GRAPHIX ENHANCEMENTS

A letter has reached me from distant Dumfermline and the pen of Graham Paterson, who has set up a graphics catalogue (or, as he puts it, a 'Graphix' Catalogue) of public domain clip art, all in an IMG format.

Graham is not presenting new material, but as he says, "the problem now is that ordering such disks presents you with the question, 'Do I have this clip art already?'"

And do you know, I believe that in a real sense Graham is right. On the other hand, there is no doubt that clip art can help brighten up a newsletter, poster or magazine that you're creating on your ST – though you may find little use for the picture of Sam Fox wearing boxing gloves (I kid you not) on disk nine.

• *The Graphix catalogue*

The catalogue, which currently stands at 11 double-sided disks, with two more soon to follow, costs £2 and can be obtained from: Graham Paterson, 10 Lilac Grove, Pitcorthie, Dunfermline, Fife KY11 5AR.

PUBLISHING REVOLUTION

Amiga DTP programs have never been particularly up to scratch when compared to similar programs on the Mac and PC compatibles. Even *Professional Page*, Amiga's best DTP package to date, suffers from some glaring oversights and ommisions.

However, this scarcity of good DTP for the Amiga could change faster than the wink of an eye with the release of *Saxon Publisher* from little known Canadian company, Saxon Industries of Ontario.

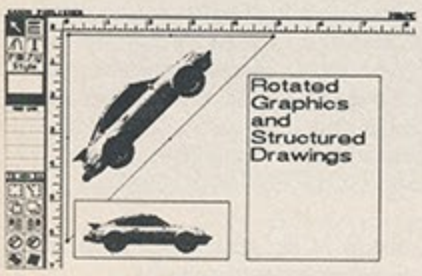
Saxon Publisher, an exceptionally powerful desktop publishing system, is designed for use on Amigas with 1Mb or more. Further, the program includes many extras never before mentioned in polite conversation about the merits of Amiga DTP systems.

Technically speaking, *Saxon Publisher* supports bitmapped textures on text and structured drawings, full facilities for manipulating structured graphics as well as EPS support.

The program also allows you to create non-rectangular text and graphic boxes, drop caps, text point sizes up to 8,000 points (that is, characters nine feet, three inches high!), vertical justification and powerful facilities for the manipulation of bitmapped graphics.

Saxon Publisher also boasts an artificially intelligent routine to double or even quadruple the resolution of bitmaps without destroying the sharpness of the detail.

And as you would expect from a professional Amiga DTP package, *Saxon Publisher* provides support facility for four colour separation with full trapping and undercolour removal.



• Saxon Publisher *in action*

When this program will be available in this country has yet to be determined, but what is certain is that it isn't going to be cheap – expect a price of at least £400! For those of you who cannot wait, contact Saxon on 010-1-613 226 2355.

PLAYING TIP

AXEL'S MAGIC HAMMER

Starting from F10, press all the function keys in turn (right down to F1). You can now select which level you wish to play on by simply pressing the number on the keyboard while the game is playing.

Tip from Andy Nuttall, Liverpool

BARS AND PIPES

If you thought *Music-X* was the ultimate sequencer system, then you're in for a big surprise with the release of *Bars&Pipes* from Blue Ribbon Software of Atlanta, in the good old US of A.

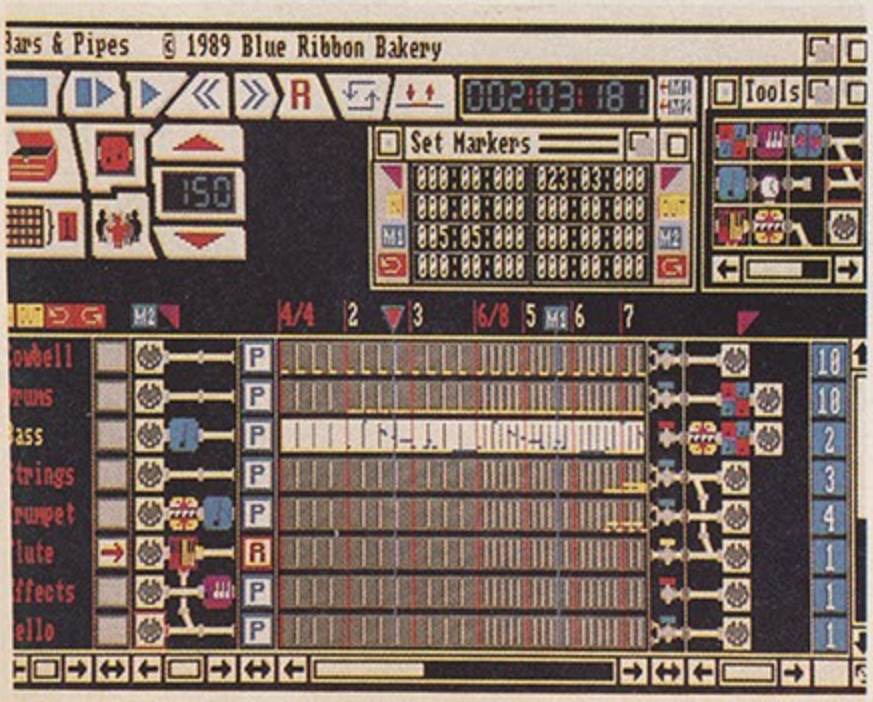
Bars&Pipes, an object-orientated music composition system, guides your musical inspirations from conception to final performance (isn't that what they all say?). Indeed, *Bars&Pipes* is built up of four distinct elements – PipeLine, Toolbox, Sequencer and Editor.

By arranging on-screen pipe and valve graphics, you can direct the flow of MIDI information on a track-by-track basis. The toolbox module supports multiple keyboard splits, event filtering, randomiser, chord substitution, inverting, phrase shaping, harmonising and other useful tools.

Bars&Pipes puts no restriction on the number of available tracks to which you can record. And at your fingertips *Bars & Pipes* places impressive recording features, including: global cut, copy and paste, auto allocation, punch in and out, loop recording (very useful), global graphical display of music on all tracks, tempo maps, external time code sync, rhythm, chord, key and lyric input and many others.

Sequences can be edited either as a piano-roll-like display (*à la Music-X*) or as bars on a staff. By opening mutliple edit windows at the same time, you can freely cut and paste between windows. What is more, the inclusion of a key, chord and rhythm change facility allows for algorithmic composition.

For more info on this wondrous piece of music software, double your phone bill in an instant by phoning Blue Ribbon on 010-1-404 377 1514.



• *Powerful* Bars&Pipes *looks nice too*

SNIPPETS....

A-Max users will be pleased to know that the company hopes to have a hard drive compatible version of the Mac emulator available early next year. Although *A-Max* has proved itself an alternative to a full blown Mac, until now the lack of hard drive support has been crippling the prospect of direct comparison.

Gold Disk has finally released the follow up to its successful structured drawing package, *Professional Draw*. *ProDraw 2* supports oversized bitmaps, AGFA/Compugraphic font support (35 fonts are included as standard), text wrapping, full dot-matrix printing, colour range blending (a little like the 'Smooth' option in *Deluxe Paint*), four times faster operation and others.

Abacus has released another book for Amiga owners, *Desktop Video Guide*. The book, aimed at the Amiga owner considering a move into the complicated world of desktop video, explains genlocking, digitising, frame grabbing and how to set up a desktop video studio.

BACK TO YOUR ROOTS

MicroMaster Software in the States has released *Your Family Tree*, the first genealogy program for the Amiga.

The program enables the sturdy historian to build a database of information consisting of up to 16 million individuals, 16 million family groups, maximum of eight spouses per individual, 40 children per family and more. The program requires 1Mb and is available from MicroMaster on 010-1-412 775 3000.

MOUSEY BUSINESS

While the Naksha mouse compares very well where price is concerned (£45.94), the specification is a cut above the rest.

Indeed, the first thing you'll notice about Naksha's mouse is the smoothness of operation. Not only does the mouse glide comfortably across the desktop, but you feel as if you have greater control over the on-screen pointer as well.

Quite frankly, before trying the Naksha mouse, I was happy to carry on using my Commodore mouse instead of any one of the vast number of alternatives positively squeaking for my attention. What better recommendation than that? Contact the helpful and incredibly busy people at Naksha on 0925 56398.

Jason Holborn

GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS

US Gold • £24.99

• Ghouls 'n' Ghosts: *first rate, addictive*

A few years ago Elite released an extremely successful arcade conversion called *Ghost 'n' Goblins*. Now that US Gold has secured the rights to the follow up, *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, fans of bold Sir Arthur can look forward to carrying on the quest at home.

The question is, did US Gold convert *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* to the humble home computer successfully? The answer is a resounding YES!

Ghouls 'n' Ghosts follows a similar format to its predecessor, being a scrolling shoot-'em-up-cum-platform-game, but with a few delectable additions and changes, such as a whole range of even more devious obstacles and creatures and a host of new weapons with which the plucky knight can do battle.

Ghouls 'n' Ghosts is first rate, with sound being of the best I've heard for some time, with loads of incredibly atmospheric music to back the superbly drawn and animated graphics, which wouldn't look out of place in an arcade.

Enough of the game's superficial niceties, how does it play? Well you can all stop holding your breath – it's excellent. The feel of the control is right, with the difficulty level just right, so that you keep playing to get that little bit further.

The continue play option stops you from getting bored, since you don't have to start from the beginning of the game every time: A point which comes in useful I might add, especially when that end of level guardian gets you for the fourth time running!

The asking price of 25 quid may seem a little steep to begin with, but it's not often you see a game packed with such sheer addictive quality as this. In fact I haven't had so much fun since *Stunt Car Racer* (recommendation indeed!).

BELOW THE SURFACE MOUNT

Recently I had occasion to try and get a circuit board upgraded with extra memory chips. As the chips were surface mounted devices, with the legs bent under straight onto the solder pads, I had to ring around to find someone who would do it for me. After much searching, I found a volunteer: Martin Creswick at Datamation Services in Slough.

Martin explained that the sensible way of soldering surface mount components manually is to smear the pins with solder paste, position the chips on the board and run a hot air gun over them to heat all the pins simultaneously. The chips should then sink into the molten solder, making good contact all round.

The returned machine proved that the technique had worked, but I was still curious as to why the chip hadn't been fried. Martin explained that surface mount boards are dipped in molten solder during the manufacturing process, and survive quite happily - it's internal heat from the chip that causes damage.

Martin also said the older technique used in pin-through-hole circuit boards involved inserting all the components, often by hand, and then running the board across waves of flux and solder. As the board crossed the crests, the pads were first cleaned and then soldered to the protruding wires.

The new technique, however, involves mounting the components and then immersing the entire board to melt the solder and connect the components. The advantage in the more modern process lies in the cost of component positioning – much can be done by machine.

The main problem, though, is to get both the small single components and the large, square packaged chips (such as the 286 and 386 processors) soldered cleanly. To address the variable size of the components, boards are often pre-heated to get the chips up to temperature before soldering.

Having heard the description of board construction, it's little wonder that a trumped-up hair dryer can do little harm.

DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED

Deluxe Paint II is bundled with PC products and has become cheaper with the release of *Deluxe Paint II Enhanced*. This has a number of features over the earlier program, including poster-sized prints, sculpted colour fonts, and use of extended VGA modes for higher resolution. You can wrap a picture round a shape, fill an area with any of six types of gradient fill and colour existing black and white pictures in the same way some of the best silent movies have been ruined.

Tasters of the sculpted fonts have been supplied with the package, but a full set of nine styles in two sizes and eight colours is available from Electronic Arts for £49.99. They're called Kara Fonts. Order on 0753 40906.

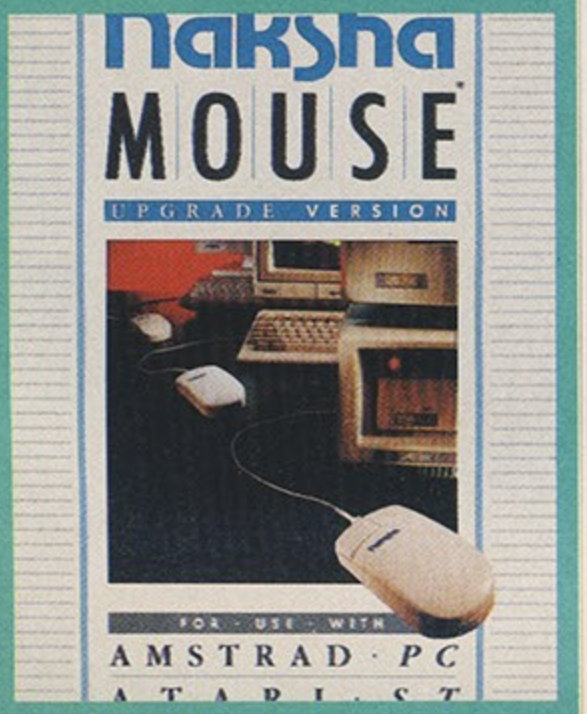
• Deluxe Paint II Enhanced: *suppoerts enhanced VGA modes*

FEELING A BIT NAKSHAED

You may have noticed an extensive advertising campaign in the computer press recently for the Naksha mouse. This is a product of a Taiwanese corporation and one scurried onto my desk the other day as part of a mouse survey.

The main claim to fame of the Naksha, apart from being a nice Microsoft-compatible three-button mouse, is that it can be used with the PC, Atari ST and Commodore Amiga without any adaptation other than plug converters. At a price of £46, this looks like a good offer if you have more than one of the three machines.

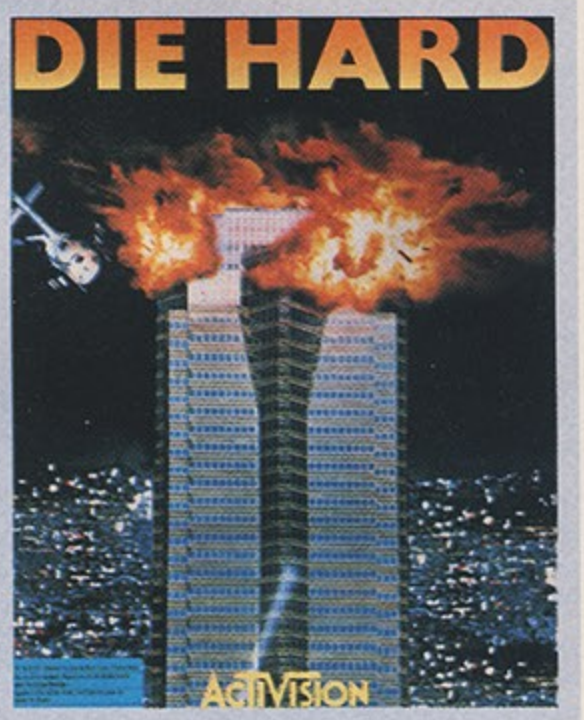
The version that came to me, however, was PC and PS/2 specific. It arrived complete with a mouse holster, PS/2 converter and a copy of *Deluxe Paint II*. This program is a whole heap better than either *PC Paintbrush* or *DR Halo*, the staple fair of mouse suppliers. The whole package costs £92, making *Deluxe Paint II* around £46; not a bad deal for a top paint package.



• *Naksha – it comes with extras*

DIE HARD

Not out until January
Die Hard • £24.99



• Die Hard: *scintillating and well thought-out*

So you've seen the film and read the book, now you can play the game with Activision's adaptation of the recently released block-busting Twentieth Century Fox thriller, *Die Hard*.

The film (and the game) sees New York cop, John McClane (played by Bruce 'Moonlighting' Willis) single handedly trying to thwart the dastardly efforts of a band of international terrorists, who have taken control of a skyscraper in order to rob the Nakatomi corporation of $600 million in bonds.

Most software houses would have taken one look at the story line of *Die Hard* and thought to themselves, 'platform game'. Not so Activision, as the game utilises some of the most impressive 3D graphics yet seen on the PC. Gameplay involves stealthily moving around the maze of rooms and corridors that make up the top eight levels of the Nakatomi building, killing terrorists as and when they appear. There's a lot more to it than this however, as the game also includes a strong strategy element.

Once you've survived the various harzards along the way (exploding roof tops, unfriendly FBI agents etc), the game eventually ends with you taking on your enemy Karl, and once he is disposed of, you're up against the leader of the lot, Hans Gruber.

Die Hard follows the film in every last detail (you even get the pleasure of dropping the bomb down the lift shaft to see the entire lower floors blown out!). Although the gameplay is pretty average, scintillating graphics and well thought-out puzzles make *Die Hard* a choice after-Christmas present for any PC owner – fans of the film will particularly enjoy it!

Die Hard runs on any PC compatible (8MHz or more recommended) with at least 512K. Screen modes supported are CGA, EGA and VGA (in EGA emulation).

SKYFAX FROM CELLPHONES

If you're into Power Christmases, you'll be interested in the latest Zenith goodies for the SupersPort series of laptops. Not content with an internal modem which can also send faxes (and Skyfaxes via satellite), they've now added a cellular phone link so you can send them from your Balian outrigger or from the top of a Myan temple.

Trusting only that your batteries are charged, you can now send or receive a fax from virtually anywhere in the globe, including any spot on the M25, if the Zenith pamphlet is to be believed.

SOFTKICKER UPDATE

I talked with Nigel Grant of the Ctrl Alt Deli about *The SoftKicker*. This handy utility transforms the use of *Ventura Publisher* by fooling the program into displaying a portion of an enlarged screen onto an EGA or VGA display. This gives you an effective resolution of 1024 x 1024, similar to that found on A4 and A3 DTP monitors, but restricts the display to a small proportion of the page. Nonetheless, for most DTP uses this is ideal.

The good news is that Nigel has discovered that the same version of the program can be used to give this kind of enhancement to GEM, and all the applications that run under it.

All you have to do is replace your normal EGA or VGA driver with the one that works for *Ventura*. Nigel said he had his copy working with GEM, and I've no reason to doubt him, but when I tried it there was a large black band across the middle of the screen and some corruption down the left-hand side.

On the *Ventura* version, I had to try a couple of alternative graphics adapters in the *SoftKicker* installation before getting rid of these kind of effects. This is probably the same problem in evidence on the GEM setup.

If it does prove to be OK, it opens up a whole new field for the £79 product. More people use GEM out there than use *Ventura*. Contact the Ctrl Alt Deli on 0908 662759.

POWER UP! DTP

If you're still looking for PC goodies for under the tree this year, this one wouldn't go amiss. Those interesting people at Power Up! have just released a challenge to budget DTPs like *Timeworks* and *Finesse*.

The new package, *Express Publisher* offers many similar features, like linked frames, auto-hyphenation, paragraph styles, and page to page text flow. It also offers a wide selection of fonts and clip-art, which can be printed on 9-pin, 24-pin and laser printers. Indeed, the laser offerings are at the full 300 dpi resolution of the printer. Priced at £149.95, the product is available from Power Up! on 0276 65272.

QUICK FLIP

If you're in a sub-directory and want to move to another sub-directory with the same parent, you can do this in one step with the `CD ..\<directory name>` command. The `..\` is vital

Simon Williams

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

DOWLING'S ONE WEEK CHRISTMAS BONANZA
OFFERS END 22/12/89 AND ARE STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

AMIGA A500 PACKS

STANDARD PACK
★ Amiga 500 with built in 1 meg drive
★ T.V. Modulator
★ Quality Mouse Controller
★ Latest 1.3 version
£349.95

BATMAN PACK
EVERYTHING AS ABOVE PLUS:
★ Batman the Movie
★ New Zealand Story
★ Deluxe Paint II
★ F18 - Interceptor
£369.95

DELUXE 1 MEG PACK
EVERYTHING AS PER BATMAN PACK PLUS:-
★ 1 meg upgrade board with disable switch (fitted & tested)
★ Dungeon Master
(1 mega game worth £25)
All for only **£449.95**

ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK

★ 1 meg drive ★ Quality mouse controller ★ Organiser business software ★ Metacomo Basic worth £25. Plus £450 super software pack comprising the following:-

Arkanoid, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Return to Genesis, Beyond the Ice Palace, Chopper X, Marble Madness, Road Wars, Black Lamp, Eddie Edwards, Super Ski, Quadralien, Seonds Out, StarQuake, Thrust, Xenon, Ranarama, Summer Olympiad, Thundercats, Zynaps, Test Drive Wizball.

ALL THIS FOR AN AMAZING £299.95

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS COME WITH A LEAD FOR THE ST/AMIGA AND PC.

Star LC10 mono .£149.95
Star LC10 colour £199.95
Star LC10 colour for C64.....£199.95

31/2 BLANK DISKS

10 X 31/2 MF2DD Branded
(shrink wrapped box of 10) £6.99
10 x Sony branded (original Sony).....£9.99

SPECTRUM 128/+2/+3 USERS

Defender Light Gun plus 6 Action games only £24.50
Crystal Clear Joystick Interface plus quality Microswitch joystick.....£14.95

AMIGA GAMES

Batman the Movie £14.99
New Zealand Story £9.99
F18 Interceptor £9.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

Photon Paint.....£14.99
Deluxe Paint II £14.99
Music - X £169.95
AMIGA 1084S stereo colour monitor.....£269.95

NOW IN STOCK ATARI 520STE

★ Stereo Sound
★ Amiga like graphics
★ Latest enhanced version.
ONLY £299.95

ALL ORDERS OVER £100 PLEASE ADD £6.00 FOR NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY TO ENSURE YOU GET YOUR PURCHASE FOR CHRISTMAS

SPECTRUM

JUMPING GENLOCK

I wondered when someone would get round to this. Video Vault, large Speccy repair outfit, has just announced a 128K upgrade for 48K owners. Consisting of an add-on module and internal modification, the upgrade will supposedly give a full 128K of rippling memory as well as a parallel printer port and sound through your TV.

Price will apparently be around £70 which includes the necessary surgery to your 48K. Before you decide a celebratory sample of the Christmas liquor is in order, I must confess I've got a nagging feeling about incompatibility problems.

Full details should appear in a column in the near future but in the meantime try contacting Video Vault at Old Kingsmoor School, Railway Street, Hadfield, Cheshire SK14 8AA.

A BETTER CODE

Codemasters could be forgiven for doing a bit of laurel resting at the moment, what with the innovative and cheap CD package that has just been sprung upon us.

But, never ones to pass up the opportunity of adding a few more quid to the already considerable family fortune, Codemasters has floated a brand new label that should keep skint and/or miserly Speccy owners happy, at least for a while.

Cartoon Time is the cutesy style name under which games will be offered up for the price of £2.99. First titles due for release include *Frankenstein Jnr, Olli and Lissa 3* and a new adventure starring that Dizzy character.

Apparently, each Cartoon Time game will have its own unique number and be part of a Collector's series, which sounds like a cunning ruse to persuade a nation of young gamesplayers to collect the complete set of 7,499,739 planned titles.

Codemasters will also be keeping its arcade action end up with games like *MIG 29, SuperBike Trans-Am, Operation Gunship* and *Super Tank Simulator* all due to hit a shop shelf near you soon under the Codemasters label.

'PROSE IN MOTION

One underhyped coin-op conversion that might well have passed you by, but is worth getting hold of, is Microprose's *Xenophobe*, an unimposing yet fairly addictive viewed-from-the-side shoot-'em-up with distinct adventury overtones and a two player option.

The mission you chose to accept in this one was the removal of the many, varied and excellently drawn, alien life forms who have taken over five deep space stations. It's good this – and let's hope Microprose decides to supplement the usual quota of military simulations with a few more equally well written arcade conversions.

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

D.J. Keeler of Kent has just written to tell me he owns a 48K Spectrum and a 5.25-inch Cumana disk drive, which he joins together with an interface made by Watford Electronics.

What he wants to know is whether there's a user group serving the owners of his particular drive interface. I've searched my extensive archives but unfortunately drew a blank.

If you can write an address for the group in question and send it to him, D.J. would be very grateful. He's also very keen to hear from other people with the same set-up. His address is 84 Taswell Road, Rainham, Kent. ME8 8HP.

TIP TOP OFFERS

Topologika has just had a sudden attack of Christmas spirit. Until February 28th, each one of the quite well liked games will be available at the reduced price of £11.95 (including VAT and p&p). There's also money to be saved if you buy in bulk with orders for two or more titles qualifying for a 10 per cent discount, three or more games 20 per cent and four or more 30 per cent.

Titles on offer include: *Acheton, Kingdom of Hamil, Countdown to Doom, Return to Doom, Philosopher's Quest, Avon* (the latest, based around the works of good old Shaky himself), *Giant Killer* (a maths adventure for 9 to 13 year olds) and an economic simulation called *Yes! Chancellor*, which provides an opportunity for a nearly topical political joke which I can't fulfil.

If you desire to know more, contact Topologika on 0733 244682 for more-further details.

Robin Alway

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO HAVE DIZZY SPELLS

I know that lovable (?), fun (?) and cuddly (?) character Dizzy has been mercilessly torturing many of you in his latest, very impossible game – *Treasure Island Dizzy*. So here are a few hints, courtesy of kind-hearted Matthew Wilson.

Solid Chest – when dropped by side of cliff, you can stand on it and jump over cliff.

Clump of mushrooms – no use.

Sinclair Abuser mag – drop in water for a score bonus.

Tube of toothpaste – no use.

Rubber Snorkel – enables Dizzy to breathe underwater.

Glass Sword – drop on gravestone to open an entrance.

The Woodcutters Axe – drop on bridge to go under it.

Salt Water Spade – drop on the wobbling bridge in the sea to release bubbles. Use them to get past cave.

Bucket – give this to shopkeeper.

Look behind objects for the gold coins. There is one behind the clump of mushrooms in the forest and behind the skull in the sea. There are many behind various plants as well as the fencing on the tree houses and behind the trees.

PCW

THE GIFT OF SPEECH

Voice recognition systems are decades away – and just as well. If my PCW learned what I shout at it most of the time, it would speak filthier language than a pub parrot.

SM Engineering's upgraded widget, however, can make your PCW speak to you, after a fashion. The £35 module plugs on the back of the monitor into the expansion port (unlike the previous version which was a board you had to wire in yourself) and effectively provides a voice for your machine.

Using simple BASIC commands (it won't work from *LocoScript*) you can program it to make little sounds – aah and ooh and ba so on – and so speak to the user. This could be used for educational packages for kids, for disabled users, for guiding inexperienced users through your program, or even for fun.

Details from SCA on 0323 766262.

TYPE CASTING

Dave Rodgers of Wolverhampton asks me if there are any typing tutor programs for the PCW he's just bought. I have to agree with Dave that typing proficiency is an invaluable skill to have, not just for word processing, but for computing in general. Using any computer, but a PCW especially, without basic keyboard familiarity is like finding your way around London without an A to Z.

Anyway, the two I'd recommend are both by Iankey. There's the *Crash Course* for £24.95, and *Two Fingers Touch Typing* (for those of us who would like to use the other eight of our fingers and thumbs) for the same price. Iansyst is on 01-607 0187.

BASIC BONANZA

If you're using BASIC, you can switch drives from within BASIC by typing

```
SETDEFAULTDRIVE "B:"
```

and you can of course select a program from any drive by typing

```
LOAD "B:GAME
```

for example – that's right, you don't need the final quote mark, or to specify the .BAS extension. You can save a BASIC listing under any name, not necessarily ending in .BAS. For example:

```
SAVE "GAME.BA"
```

and subsequently

```
LOAD "GAME.BA"
```

ON AND ON

Glad to see that Barry Young, Amstrad's new UK boss, is as confident about the future of the PCW as we are, according to the interview he gave *Express* last week. It seems that the PC200, which some people said would be coming out bundled with *LocoScript* and a printer to make a sort of MSDOS, PC compatible PCW, won't be after all. Amstrad will probably ditch the machine next year in the British market – leaving the good old faithful PCW to carry the banner.

Basil Pigg

MSX

COMPETITION TIME

Attention MSX programmers! Vernon Wyland, who runs MSX Public Domain Software, will be holding a contest in which he hopes to find the best MSX programmer for 1990.

This competition, open to anyone, offers the substantial prize of £100.00. And as the prizes won't be awarded until sometime between August/November of next year, there is plenty of time for you MSX programmers to get writing, and no excuse if you don't write anything. The best routines should then become available via the Library, for all to enjoy.

For more details of the competition and the PDS, send an SAE to 396 Park Lane, Maghull, Merseyside L31 1HQ, or telephone 051531 7497.

SOFTWARE ABOUNDS

M.P.T. Computers Ltd of London is having a Christmas clear out, and the following titles are available at bargain prices.

Firstly, for the MSX 1, computer games: *Break In, Gardic, Relics*, and *American Truck* (similar to *Road Fighter*) are all on offer.

And for the MSX 2, there's *Super Tritorn, Rastan Saga, Androgynus, Ikari Warrior, Deep Forest*, and one title on 3.5-inch disk, *Testament*.

As the games are all Japanese imports, they are supplied on ROM, apart from *Testament*, and most are of a very high quality. But, cut the comment: how much are the games?

All these titles were about £24.95, but are now £14.95 each, or if you purchase two or more, they are then £9.95 each, although p&p will be about £1.00 extra.

Contact MPT computers, 26 Wycombe Gardens, London, Tel: 01-458 3310.

Keith Neal

THE SHORT LIST

Here is another short routine, from Andy McIntosh of Halstead

```
10 SCREEN 1 :WIDTH 29:KEYOFF
20 COLOR 1,5,5:LOCATE8,9
30 FOR A=BASE (6)+8 TO BASE
   (6)+10:VPOKE A,&HF5:NEXT
40 PRINT"PLEASEWAIT",,,
   TAB(6);"PROGRAM LOADING"
50 A=PEEK(&HF3FA)+
   PEEK(&HF3FB)*256
60 POKE A,13:GOSUB 130
70 POKE A,82:GOSUB 130
80 POKE A,85:GOSUB 130
90 POKE A,78:GOSUB 130
100 POKE A,13:GOSUB 130
110 H=INT(A/256) :L=A=H*256:POKE
    &HF3F8,L:POKE &HF3F9,H
120 CLOAD
130 IF A=HFC17 THEN A=&HFBFO
    ELSE A=A+1:RETURN
```

This will allow BASIC programs to be loaded and then they will auto run. Before saving your BASIC program, this short program should be saved using the save command eg SAVE" game".

BBC

A SONG OF PRAISE

Some people see computers simply as a hobby. Most take the opposite view, however: that the computer is a tool that helps in the pursuit of real interests.

Speaking sociologically, the use of computers has drastically altered many leisure activities, and nowhere is this more true than in music. Computers and music are practically synonymous, thanks to Stock Aitken & Waterman, The Art of Noise and many others.

The BBC Model B was one of the first musical computers because of its legendary expansibility and ease of programming, and the Model B is still a very popular instrument in the eyes and ears of musicians today.

Hybrid Technology has been marketing musical add-ons for the BBC for most of our venerable machine's lifetime with Music 500, and the later 5000 system. Now from Hybrid comes the 3000 expander, which adds a further 16 sound channels, giving a total of 32.

These add-ons can be used for many purposes, including quadraphonic sound, and 16 voice polyphony on the dedicated Music 4000 keyboard. The price is £100, which is a little steep for the hobbyist market, but ideal for the semi-professional musician, who finds himself on a tight budget.

ON OTHER HORIZONS

Topologika is another software house that has had associations with the BBC for a long time. And the latest news from Topologika includes a repeat of last year's special Christmas offer, whereby discount on adventure games increases progressively the more you buy – two games gets a 10 per cent discount, three gets a 20 per cent reduction, and four a 30 per cent saving.

Totally new on the other hand is *Untrivia – Catch Up With Your Maths*. This package comes in two parts, for which you have to pay separately. A system disk has an example quiz plus generator program, and there are quiz disks, three of them, covering ages up to fifteen and beyond.

Also new is *Astro*, which is an interactive encyclopedia (not my words). Neither package is available until early 1990, so reviews will appear as and when I receive example copies.

A READER WRITES

Reader Neil Person who wrote to me a little while back asking about desktop publishing for the BBC writes back to say 'Thanks', but with more questions.

Neil's problem is that he needs software to work with his Star LC10 (an excellent colour printer). And the solution depends on the workings of his software (*Image*).

Often a BASIC program calls the dump routine with a 'star' command, eg

[illegible]

All you need to do is insert the correct dump in its place. I've sent an LC10 specific routine to Neil.

If this routine can't be done, then it may be better to write a short program that calls the printer dump of choice after loading the appropriate screen file.

Andrew Brown

CPC

WATCHING THE PENNIES

SD Microsystems is one of the CPC's more prolific serious software producers. And the latest product to roll off the SD production line and onto the market is *Home Executive*.

Home Executive consists of an entire suite of programs. Central – and arguably most important – is the personal ledger. This will keep track of all your income (rare, in my case) and outgoings (altogether less rare), as well as handling credit card payments and standing orders. The ledger even has password protection, so your dearly beloved won't find out exactly how much you spend on computer games, cigarettes and beer.

The filer acts as a sort of card-index system. You can carry out fairly simple searches, but more complex database-type functions are beyond it.

Slightly less useful is the shopping list feature. This lets you draw up a list of goodies to pick up next time you set off for Safeway. Quite why you can't write it all out longhand is beyond me, but at least the printout will be nice and neat. No more claiming you mistook 'two dozen brown eggs' for 'two dozen brown ales'. Ah well.

Possibly least useful of all is the pop-up calculator. It's only a simple four-function affair and hardly seems worth loading up when you could do the same job faster with a pocket calculator.

There are several other utilities supplied with *Home Executive*. The diary and calendar functions let you produce Filofax-sized printouts, while an interest and depreciation calculator promises to be as useful as the shopping list and caculator put together.

Home Executive costs £19.95 on disk only. Add another £1 for p&p and you're still not paying a lot for a package which sets out to do a lot. The fact that it only just succeeds is a shame, but you still get plenty for your money. SD Microsystems is at PO Box 24, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0AE.

OP WOLF II

Ocean's *Operation Wolf* was reckoned to be one of the CPC's most vicious blasts, but its successor, *Operation Thunderbolt* makes it look like a Sunday school outing.

The action in the sequel follows broadly similar lines of the original, with your gung-ho hero battling against all odds to free some hostages. The difference between *Thunderbolt* and *Wolf* is the new game's extra variations and a splendid two-player mode.

While *Wolf* offered a number of levels but just one basic perspective – a simple left/right scroll – *Thunderbolt* gives you additional headaches. Apart from *Wolf*-type stand and blast sequences, you're also sent racing down roads and up rivers, fighting against enemies who step in from the side as well as charge at you from the horizon.

The two-player mode is perhaps the greatest improvement, however. The screen, even during normal play, has an invisible split down the middle. Enemy troops in the 'other' half of the screen won't actually fire at you. It's not until they step into your half you need to shoot them.

So when two of you are on the case, the fighting becomes frenetic and the game's full potential is exploited. You can choose to co-operate or not with your colleague, as protective jackets and laser sights become available only once per level. Either way, the action is so intense, the firepower so colossal, that the uninitiated will find themselves confronted with a totally confusing wall of exploding pixels.

If you think of it purely as a game, *Operation Thunderbolt* is a polished and highly enjoyable blast for those moments when you want to switch your brain off and your reflexes on.

Think of it as a barometer of social conscience, of course, and it becomes an entirely different, somewhat worrying, matter.

BE A BRAIN SURGEON!

You may have noticed that this column is not usually graced with adventure games reviews.

Indeed, I hate spending ten days plodding through a be-forested landscape picking up coins, charms, scrolls etc and then being suddenly decapitated by some mystic wizard you could have taken out easily with one drop from that magic phial you chucked in the flamin' sea 2,534 moves ago!

Right, now that I've got that off my chest, I'll tell you about *Scapeghost*. It's Level 9's latest adventure for the CPC, and may prove to be the best.

You play the part of Alan Chance, and it's your job not only to show the police that you are not a bungling oaf after all, but that you also are equipped to help apprehend nefarious baddies and to rescue your girlfriend Sarah – who they've kidnapped – into the bargain.

The adventure is split into three parts, corresponding with your activities on three consecutive nights. You have to solve each part before you can advance to the next.

The graphics are very good, and the plot itself is interesting. I've worked out how to get the game loaded without being killed, so the review is imminent.

Rod Lawton

• Operation Thunderbolt: vicious, enjoyable

• Scapeghost – it has a good plot

YOUR FORMAT

ST 10
Amiga 11
PC 12
Spectrum 14
PCW 14
MSX 14
BBC 15
CPC 15
Atari 8-bit 18
QL 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

ANNOUNCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF PBP GAMES

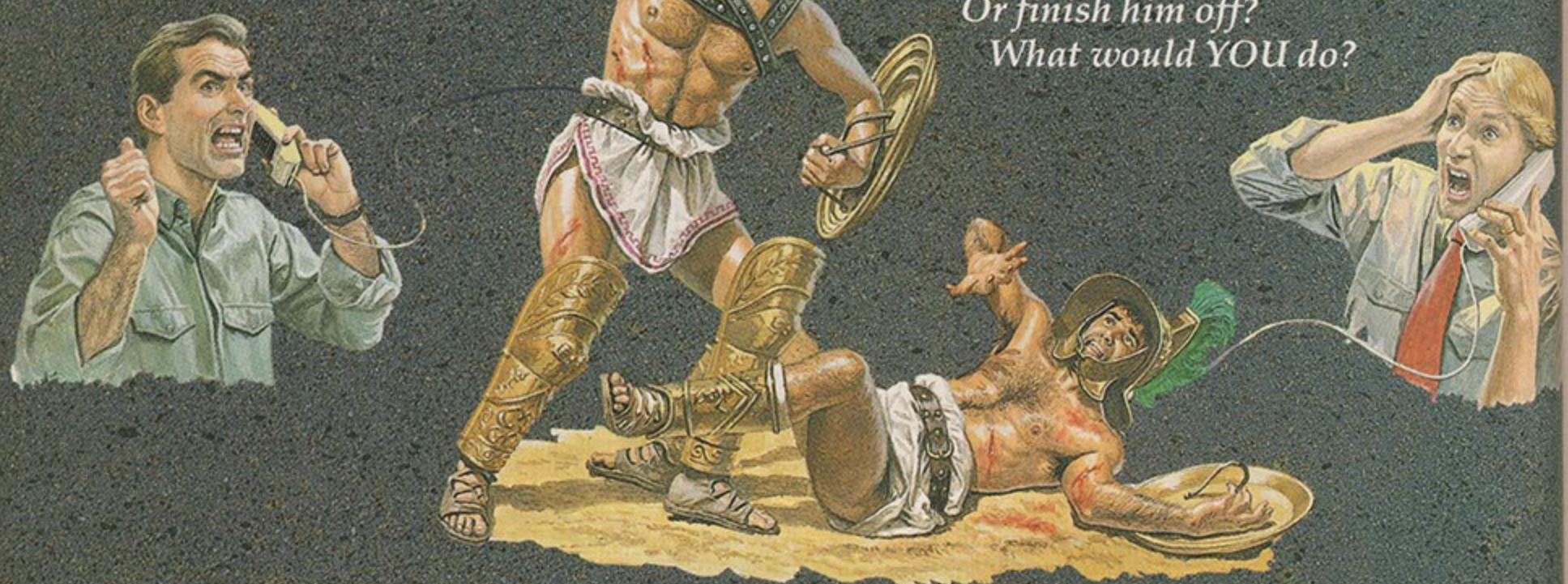
STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS

OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

Your opponent falls!
He's badly wounded!
He can't continue!
Yes! HABET!

He holds his finger up
in a plea for mercy!
The choice is yours.
Spare his life?
Or finish him off?
What would YOU do?



In this fast-moving interactive telephone game from Steve Jackson, creator of FIST, YOU control your gladiator in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the death. Your opponent? You may fight the infamous Spartacus (controlled by the computer), whom you will find to be a difficult opponent. You may fight another caller. Or, if you chose to create a Match-Up Code, you may even fight a friend who has arranged to call in at the same time! Your instructions – which body area you wish to attack and which you will defend – will be carried out faithfully by your gladiator. And you will HEAR the moans, the screams and the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh! The game couldn't be simpler to understand. First choose your gladiator from an authentic list of real gladiators from history. Then enter the arena....

FIGHT YOUR FRIENDS TO THE DEATH! USE MATCH-UP CODES!

If you wish to fight a friend through the *Gladiators of the Roman Empire* computer, you must first of all:

- Decide a 4-figure *Match-Up Code* between you. A number you will both remember.
- Arrange to dial in at the same time.

As you enter the game, you can enter your Match-Up Code. If you do so, you will ONLY fight an opponent with the same Code.

So settle your differences in the noble way in a battle to the death in the arena!

COMBAT SYSTEM

Dial in two numbers from 1-4 each combat round to represent where you will attack and defend. 1-2-3-4 equals Head-Body-Arms-Legs. The computer does the rest. Listen to the commentary to find out whether your attack was successful. Hint: The area you choose to defend is not the only area you guard. You will also defend one of the two adjacent areas as well.

0898-800-891

Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap, and 38p per minute other times. Computerdial Ltd, 7 Leapale Road, Guildford

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: ____

Tel. No.: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE 16

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

QL

BIBLICAL QL

PDQL has just announced the availability of the King James version of the Old and New Testaments of The Bible on seven QDOS disks. The text is in ASCII form, and can therefore be read from the screen by loading it into a text editor or word processor. *Quill* would probably be too slow – PDQL recommends *The Editor* or *Text87*. A comprehensive index is provided, with Adultery as the first entry!

The price is £45, from PDQL, 1 Heaton House, Camden Street, Birmingham. B1 3BZ. Tel: 021-200 2313.

Of course, King James's copyright expired several hundred years ago, so the text of The Bible is in the public domain. Customers will be paying for the media and the index, which must have taken a lot of work, even with the assistance of a computer.

QUILL TIP

My thanks to John Silk of PDQL for the following tip.

If you are working on a large document, and need to move a sizeable block of text elsewhere, you have probably found that it takes a lot of time using the standard method. Instead, set the page length to zero, and put a page break at the beginning and end of the block of text to be moved. Then print the page containing the text to be moved to a file, and import it at the new position.

QUANTA LIBRARY

The November issue of the *Quanta* newsletter included a listing of the additions to the software library. Here are a few of the goodies now available:

A dictionary of 50,483 words. This is the dictionary used with the Sector Software *Spellbound* spelling checker.

A file transfer program that sends files between the QL and the Z88 (in both directions), via the serial ports. A similar program is available for file transfer between the QL and PC.

A new version of the powerful Micro EMACS text editor.

Contact Phil Borman on 0472 349850 if you are interested in joining Quanta.

HOW TO KNACKER YOUR QL!

Tony Firshman of TF Services recently told me a horror story about a QL that had been sent to him for repair. The owner had attempted to fit a replacement keyboard. Finding that the two halves of the case wouldn't fit together properly, he had obviously 'persuaded' them with a large hammer!

Some gigantic holes had been drilled in the case over the power supply heat sink, to improve the cooling. Bits of plastic littering the interior of the machine indicated that the owner hadn't even removed the top of the case to perform this piece of surgery!

John Torofex

C64

DEATH OF A MAGAZINE

Sad news reached me the other day, concerning one of the small band of magazines that cater almost exclusively for users of the Commodore 64. The magazine in question is, or rather was, *Your Commodore*.

From the January 1990 issue (and I quote from an official communication) the magazine will be known as *VC* and will be '100 per cent entertainments', which I take to mean as being 100 per cent full of reviews.

Serious users and programmers, we are told, will have to switch to *Commodore Disk User*, which is all very well if you have a disk drive. If you're a tape person, then Argus has slammed the door in your face: shame, too.

SPEAK TO ME

There was a brief mention of word processors last week, but if you're the sort of person who wants a word processor for your C64 that talks to you (honestly), then try to get a look at the *Write Stuff* package from ... no, not the squeaky clean New Kids On The Block ... Busy Bee Software.

Write Stuff is currently on special offer at £19.99 from Croftward Ltd.; for further details, write to them at 40 Bowling Green Lane, London. EC1R 0NE. Any WP used to produce its own manual can't be bad.

READ THIS MAG

There are around half a dozen utilities for helping you write adventure games on the Commodore 64, and those of you who are unaware of the existence of a fanzine devoted to helping you use those utilities (and others, it covers all computers), can read on for further engaging enlightenment.

The aforementioned fanzine is called *Adventure Coder*, and it is edited by one Christopher Hester (write and tell him how good Isaac Asimov is: you'll get a very nice reply); Chris lives at 3 West Lane, Baildon, Nr. Shipley, West Yorkshire BD17 5HD.

The mag is actually produced on a Commodore 64, comes out every month, and costs £1.00 per issue. Chris is a great adventure and computer enthusiast, and I can heartily recommend *Adventure Coder*.

TAKE A PEEK

Many of you will know the method of using `A=PEEK(197)` to see which key is currently being pressed on the keyboard. Surprisingly few people, however, seem to know that other keys that don't respond to this location, like the shift keys, logo key and Control key, can also be detected by taking a peek at location 653. Give these techniques a whirl and see what happens!

Pete Gerrard

XE

CASSETTE CAPERS

Atari machines have a cassette port, like the one used by arch-rival Commodore, that is non-standard and only intended for use with the cassette player manufactured by Atari. You cannot connect any other cassette machine to it.

Unfortunately, the Atari cassette is not the most robust of devices (with the exception of the XC12) and frequently suffers button breakages etc. I have an XC12 and while using it recently, my 130XE started producing strange error messages indicating that the cassette was not providing data for the computer to read. To cut a long story short, it turned out to be the metal connectors on the end of the serial lead.

The connectors had become dirty, having had much use. After trying several substances in an attempt to restore them to working order, I found that ordinary methylated spirits was the best solvent for the job. So the next time your XC12 or other Atari cassette won't transfer data to your computer, dab a little meths onto the serial lead using a cotton bud – it works wonders!

SECOND DISK

One of the best ways to get the most from large RAM memories is to use a RAM disk. This is a portion of RAM which is set aside and used exactly like an ordinary disk drive. Using the RAM disk, you can have all the benefits of a very fast second drive and use the RAM more effectively.

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

MORE PD TO YOUR ELBOW

Peter Sykes has responded to my request for samples of PD software with two disks full of goodies, from games to utilities, to jokes – some lewd – to a decent demo from the wittily named Brothers in ARM. This shows what can be done with fancy scroll routines and borrowed fonts and music.

Speaking generally, why do demos have to go on for so long? The effect was certainly attractive for the first couple of minutes.

But I wonder why he does not capitalise on the technique to put to some more profitable purpose - like a game or graphics program?

Anyway, Peter Sykes lives at 96 Lanehouse Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 8EA and he will send you one of the disks he sent me in exchange for any of the following:

A blank disk plus a cheque for 75p
A cheque for £1.50
A disk of PD software

If Peter takes on the software on a PD disk, he pays 1p per 10K for each copy he supplies. This sounds fair enough.

Peter's also looking for a welcome screen/menu for his wares and will pay a royalty for this. If you've written a program that can be suitably amended for a wide variety of disks, contact Peter.

It would be nice to be able to compile a list of PD outlets for the Arc in this column. Anyone else who can supply, please let me know and send a sample.

The ST and Amiga have PD libraries, but the Arc's are just beginning.

SETTING IT STRAIGHT

I have to take Uncle Techtip to task for his 'Sparc of genius' piece in *Express* a couple of weeks back. He was describing the Cypress Semiconductors new Sparc Risc chip, the snappily-named 7C601, which can produce 29 MIPS at 40 MHz. The Arc, according to Tippy, produces a 'measly 4 MIPS'.

While this assertion is true of the ARM2 chip in the standard Arc, the ARM3 produces close on four times this rate. The chip itself is running at 20MHz, half that of the Sparc chip. At the same speed as the 7C601, therefore, the ARM3 would outpace it.

Before I get thousands of Sun Workstation users writing in, I'm aware that the ARM3 doesn't run at 40MHz, but speed increases of this kind are never as hard to achieve as redesigning CPU.

BIG MONEY

It may interest you to know that a SCSI hard disk controller card for a PC can be bought for under £40. The circuitry for this is no more complex than that needed for the Arc.

Why then are Arc SCSI interfaces £200 or more? Someone is making some big money somewhere.

With the cheaper interface goes a cheaper hard disk, with prices around £200 for a 30Mb unit. A full PC system therefore costs around £250. There is very little reason why an Arc system shouldn't cost around the same.

Anyone bold enough to break what seems like a price cartel would make up in sales volume what they might lose in unit price.

MACH TECH BROKE

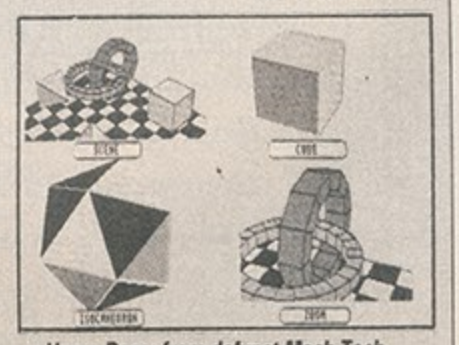
Mach Technology, which this column warned you about earlier this year (you heard it here first, folks), has been wound up, with the Fraud Squad showing a healthy interest.

It seems that the bright new products advertised so heavily in the last few months either couldn't or weren't being made. So no hardware PC emulator, BASIC compiler or any of the other goodies.

I spoke to one of the directors once, who claimed that the brains behind the scheme were Cambridge teachers and lecturers putting things together for the machine they loved (my words, not his).

This all seemed very plausible, until you started to add up the cost of taking double-page colour spreads in monthly computer mags month after month!

Bertrum Carrot



• Hyper Base: from defunct Mach Tech

SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

FREE 1 MEG DEMO WITH EVERY BOARD

SANTA IN 3 IN A BED SCANDAL

XMAS SALE

A500 HALF MEG (WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO)	**£75**
A500 EXTERNAL DRIVE (NEC/Through Port ON/OFF Switch)	**£68**
A2000 TWO MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£309**
A2000 FOUR MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£489**
A2000 HARD CARD (48 Microbotics Hard Frame with 2SMS Seagate Drive)	**£499**

A590 UPGRADE CHIPS

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
£46	**£90**	**£175**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

NEXT ISSUE:
LYTHAM MOTEL MURDER EXPOSÉ

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send Cheques to: Dept NCE
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales

In 1989 the Wall cracked...
...in 1948 a nation cracked...

As a nation is torn apart in one of the greatest political tragedies in modern history, this is only but a backdrop for a far more sinister event that has taken place.
An atomic bomb is found missing from a British base and is believed to be headed to the Soviet forces. As a lone American agent, you must scour the city questioning the military police and occupying forces and interrogating the shadowy figures of the underworld, in your mission to recover the bomb before the Cold War takes a much more dramatic twist.

REAL TIME ACTION • BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW • PERSON TO PERSON COMMUNICATION • HIDE AND FOLLOW ROUTINES • MOVIE LIKE ANIMATION.

Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC – £24.99

INCLUDES A UNIQUE SYNCHRONISED AUDIO VISUAL HISTORY OF THE EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE COLD WAR

FREE

WEST BERLIN 1948

EAST vs WEST

Screen shots from Amiga version.

Rainbow Arts®

A Time Warp production for Rainbow Arts

65 Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton NN4 0PL

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

Graphics, digitisers and DTP

The best publishing and art buys revealed!

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
● **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

specifications subject to change

£399!
12MHz XT

* 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
* 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
* 102 Key Keyboard
* 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial Ports
* 2 Parallel Ports
* Real Time Clock/Calendar
* 5 Free Expansion Slots
* Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
* EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....add.£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....add...£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

* 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
* 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
* 102 Key Keyboard
* 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
* 2 Serial Ports
* 2 Parallel Ports
* Real Time Clock/Calendar
* 5 Free Expansion Slots
* Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
* EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£350

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Tuesday 2nd January 1990**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Tuesday 2nd January 1990**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Tuesday 2nd January 1990**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Tuesday 2nd January 1990**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO DTP, GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

The computer has revolutionised the publishing industry. With some software and a few hardware add-ons it's now possible to create entire documents on screen, complete with photographs and illustrations. To find out what's available, read on...

From paste-up to PostScript, the world of desktop publishing has arrived on your micro. So whether its a club newssheet or a magazine like *Express*, there's a variety of packages to suit your needs.

Desktop publishing sells computers. Its massive growth in recent years on the Apple Macintosh and PCs has spawned a wide range of products for other micros. But you could easily spend £10,000 on a system so what should you look for if you've only a few hundred at your disposal? *Express* looks at the DTP packages that will allow you to input, import and edit text and graphics in a friendly environment. Last week we looked at scanners, so for good measure we also include a round-up of another means of importing pictorial material into your publishing efforts – digitisers.

PC DTP GUIDE

It's best to go for GEM-based DTP packages as they all offer output to dot-matrix and laser printers – and the device-independent, page description language PostScript used by professional printing companies.

● VENTURA PUBLISHER V2

Rank Xerox • 0895 51133
£914

A GEM-based heavyweight supporting documents up to 999 pages, and offering master templates, style sheets and text import. A comprehensive range of features with precise control over layout and typography ideally suited for technical applications.

▲ Complete PC DTP for business and technical documents
▲ Fully automated text entry and layout

▼ Can't flow text around graphics
▼ Expensive

Value for money ★★★★

● PAGEMAKER 3

Aldus Europe • 031-336 1727
£800

Running under Microsoft Windows and geared towards the pro-graphics designer, needs a 286 or 386 for effective use. Documents can be up to 128 pages, text can be flowed around graphics very easily and the package includes colour support. Perhaps most useful, parts of pages can be worked on separately and then combined when completed.

▲ Allows simultaneous control of different page components
▲ Easy to use with its pop-up menus

▼ A little slow even on fast PCs
▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

● FINESSE 2

Logi UK • 0925 413501
£171

Once known as *AMS*, this GEM-based package works with frames, but treats input or imported text and graphics separately and colour codes them. Documents may be up to 16 pages, and masters and paragraph styles can be pre-recorded for fast layout.

▲ Flexible with many useful features
▲ Good manual with excellent tips on design

▼ Limited typefaces

Value for money ★★★★

● JETSETTER 4

Garbo Systems • 0736 67166
£399

A wide variety of fonts and text sizes up to 750 point make *Jetsetter* unique. Separate menu driven screens for graphics and text allow good control of graphics but limited text editing functions. However graphics are bitmapped and can't be resized larger than the original

▲ Excellent with a laser printer
▲ Versatile graphics handling

▼ Difficult text editing

Value for money ★★★

● TIMEWORKS DTP

GST/Timeworks • 0954 81991
£129
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. *Timeworks* also includes a a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

Value for money ★★★★★

● FLEET STREET EDITOR

Mirrorsoft • 01-928 1454
£184
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST,AMSTRAD PCW, AMSTRAD CPC, BBC

A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported

▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

Value for money ★★

● GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER 2

Digital Research • 0635 35304
£397

You might expect something special from GEM's authors but what you get is a package which is very memory intensive although offering the usual page layout, paragraph tags and frame-based text formatting. On the plus side, it does include good text and graphics import and the rare ability on PCs to alter spacing between words.

▲ Inexpensive frame formatting
▲ Flexible text handling

▼ Slow

Value for money ★★

AMIGA DTP

● PUBLISHER'S CHOICE

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£99.95

Coming complete with the *Kindwords* word processor, the *PageSetter* text and graphics editor, a disk of headline fonts and the *LaserScript* utility that configures your documents as PostScript compatible, this really is a choice product. Working on the frame and grid principle, *PC* provides separate text, graphics and layout screens with the useful addition of full feature pasting facility.

▲ An comprehensive package
▲ Includes spell checker and thesaurus

▼ Slight lack of integration between component parts

Value for money ★★★★★

DATAPLEX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

Access VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Complete £279
Amiga 500 + TV modulator £289
Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 10 Star Pack , Photon Paint £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat or joystick.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£99
Amiga joystick £8
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£234
520 STFM Power Pack £309
1040 STFM Super Pack.....£386
SM124 mono monitor £99
CS1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external £68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410 .....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column £264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

EPSON

Epson LX400 .....£139
Epson LQ550.....£255
Many More Epsom In Stock. Please call for prices.

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!
Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 .....£229
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£249.50

Based on the industry standard, *Pagemaker*, frame-based documents can be picked up moved off page and re-pasted at will and at ease. Supporting text flow, zooms, handy drawing utilities and high-resolution bitmapped graphics, PP also offers colour separation control – all at an amazingly low price. There's a page review mode and PostScript printing is also catered for.

▲ Excellent value for money
▲ Perfect for high-resolution pages and colour separation

▼ Needs two drives or a hard disk

Value for money ★★★★★

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems • 01-309 1111
£171.35

A frame based package, which also uniquely allows you to rotate text and graphics material in three dimensions. Aside from the usual DTP features, page view, variable zooms, automatic text wraps, and a range of text styles make the product very comprehensive.

▲ A wide range of flexible control
▲ Unique 3D text and graphics handling

▼ Limited colour separation

Value for money ★★★★★

● CITY DESK

Precision Software • 01-330 7166
£157

A different approach offers the user a column-based formatting package in which imported text can be shunted around the page as if it were a graphic object but font, sizing and style attributes are messy. A rather simplistic graphic editor does it business adequately enough but despite some power, CD suffers from the lack of a GEM-type interface.

▲ A powerful low-cost package
▲ PostScript supported

▼ Formatting commands entered as code
▼ Terrible manual complements a difficult interface

Value for money ★★★

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall • 0604 231 2111
£99

The only budget DTP package that allows colour on the page to be carried through to hard copy also supports mono PostScript output and is frame-based. However there's no zoom facility and font,style and size attributes are lost when text is reflowed. IFF colour graphics can be imported but not HAM, however 32 colours can be displayed on screen and palettes changed accordingly.

▲ Ideal for colour printer owners
▲ Accurate text positioning

▼ No format data can be imported with text
▼ No drawing tools included

Value for money ★★★

ST DTP

● PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST • 0753 682 988
£159.99

Excellent GEM-based pagemaker system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

Value for money ★★★★★

● SIGNUM 2

Signa • 0252 31600
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of upto 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digtisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

Also available:

● FLEET ST

£115

● TIMEWORKS

£99.95
see PC guide above for comments

ARCHIMEDES

● IMPRESSION

Computer Concepts • 0442 63933
£171

Designed specifically for RISCOS, *Impression* multitasks with other applications and supports data transfer between them. Capable of handling complex magazine layouts it comes with an outline font manager and typesetting quality printouts.

▲ Ease of import and editing
▲ Super-fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★★

● ACORN DTP

Acorn • 0223 245200
£149

Similar to the original *PageMaker* for the BBC B, Acorn's own package is based around frames into which a wide range of text styles, sizes and fonts can be combined with a range of imported graphics to produce high-quality printed output

▲ Demands a knowledge of DTP
▲ Fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★

BEST PRICES!

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- Parallel I/face
- 155 cps high speed
- 130 cps draft
- 26 cps NLQ
- Epson/IBM compatible
- Tractor feed
- Single sheet feeder
- Paper Parking
- Includes cable

★ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ★

£129.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KX-P1081

- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- Parallel Interface
- 120 cps draft
- 102 cps condensed
- 24 cps NLQ
- Epson compatible
- IBM compatible
- Tractor feed
- Single sheet feed
- Includes cable

★ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ★

£159.95

INC VAT + DELIVERY

CITIZEN Swift 24

- 24 Pin Printer
- 192 cps draft
- 64 cps LQ
- Epson LQ compatible
- IBM compatible
- Nec P6+ character set
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 80 column
- Tractor feed
- Single sheet feed
- Parallel interface
- Supplied with lead
- 7 Colour option available extra
- Beats LC24/10 !!
- RRP £447.35

★ 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE ★

NEW! **£314.95** NEW!

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

ATARI

SM124 HIGH RES MONO MONITOR

£99.99

INC VAT + DELIVERY

MEGAFILE 30

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

£429.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	£13.95
Space Ace	£28.95
Corvette	£20.95
Oliver	£12.95
Power Drift	£16.95
Turbo Outrun	£13.95
Chambers/Shaolin	£15.95
Strider	£16.95
Kenny Dalglish	£12.95
Moonwalker	£13.95
Ghouls N Ghosts	£13.95
Paul Gascoign	£15.95
Liverpool FC	£12.95

First Word Plus £56.99

DataManager Pro £49.99

Cyber Studio £56.99

Cyber Paint £56.99

Timeworks DTP £69.99

COMMODORE IBM PC COMPATIBLES

PC10 III SD MONO XT	£514.99
PC10 III SD CGA COLOUR XT	£654.99
PC10 III SD EGA COLOUR XT	£789.99
PC10 III DD MONO XT	£574.99
PC10 III DD CGA COLOUR XT	£714.99
PC10 III DD EGA COLOUR XT	£859.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD MONO XT	£729.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD CGA COLOUR XT	£859.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD EGA COLOUR XT	£999.99

ALL COMMODORE PC COMPATIBLES SUPPLIED COME WITH 1 YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE

ALL COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY BUT EXCLUDE VAT at 15%

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£229.95
Star FR10	£384.95
Star FR15	£499.95
Colour Upgrade FR Range	£34.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

PHILIPS

All Philips prices include VAT & delivery.

PHILIPS 8833 - 14" med res, RGB/RCBi composite and audio inputs. Stereo and green text mode. *FOR USE WITH ALL ST/AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD* £219.95

PHILIPS 9043 - 14" med res colour. IBM CGA/EGA compatible. TTL 640x350 pixels. £259.95

PHILIPS 9809 - 14" high res colour VGA monitor. RGB analog. 0.29mm dot pitch. 640x480 pixels with stand. £399.95

LEADS & CABLES

Parallel lead (STPC & Am)	£3.99
Furry Mouse Cover !! (ST)	£5.95
Furry Mouse Cover !! (Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug	£1.95
BBC B parallel lead (1 metre)	£6.95
QL to RS232 printer lead (1 metre)	£7.95
C64 reset switch (serial port)	£2.25
C64 reset switch (user port)	£5.95

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book
- Tone dialing
- Calender
- Appointments diary
- Calculator
- 128K Ram
- Supertwist LCD

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....

NEW LOW PRICES !!

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.95
Smart Parallel Interface - with IBM Parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands ram to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

ATARI 1040 STE

IN STOCK !! CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

Atari 1040STE with Hyper Pack	£459.00
Atari 1040STE with Hyper Pack with SM124 Mono	£559.00
Atari 1040STE with Hyper Pack with CM8833 Colour Monitor	£689.00

(all prices include VAT and delivery)

★ HYPER PACK = Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw & Borodino ★

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

3.5" bulk disks

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99
Quantity x 500	£264.99

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

5.25" bulk disks :

Quantity x 10	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£27.95
Quantity x 200	£54.95
Quantity x 500	£129.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

C-Lab Creator
C-Lab Notator
C-Lab Unitor/Notator
Steinberg Cubase
Steinberg Pro 24 Verlll
Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE
all other top packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate · 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

MUTANT SOFTWARE

ANIMAL'S TOP TEN RELEASES

1.	PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99
2.	CHASE HQ	16.99
3.	KICK OFF - EXTRA TIME	7.95
4.	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	18.50
5.	PLAYER - MANAGER	12.99
6.	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	16.99
7.	F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
8.	TURBO OUTRUN	16.99
9.	DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.99
10.	HIGHWAY PATROL 2	15.99

AMIGA A500+10 STAR PACK +MODULATOR+JOYSTICK +DELIVERY

£399.00

KONIX PREDATOR JOYSTICK	9.99
KONIX SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	7.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.99
10 BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	7.99
10 TDK BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	12.99

To order send Cheque or Postal Order to:
MUTANT SOFTWARE, 175 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, Midd'x.
Or ring 078481 and 01890 3296 or 0753 580340 FOR DETAILS OF ALL SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE.
VISA
Orders despatched within 24 hours.

AMSTRAD PCW

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

A well-designed desktop publisher which doubles up as a graphics package. Besides being able to display data as graphs, pie charts etc, and manipulate draw objects, there's also a zoom feature, image superimpostion and a clip art library. You can print up to 108 pages in one go, choose from 14 different fonts and use up to 96 point type size.

▲ Great graphics handling
▲ Accurate positioning and layout

▼ Poor facility to undo mistakes.

Value for money ★★★★★

AMSTRAD CPC

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

The DTP package for the CPC, *Stop Press* allows you to produce text of any size with a wide range of fonts and run it around illustrations you've drawn and edited. You can make fine adjustments, add patterned borders, create boxes, add shaded backgrounds and even fill circles with text.

▲ An impressive and comprehensive all-rounder
▲ Fantastic text and graphics handling

▼ You need a mouse

Value for money ★★★★★

COMMODORE 64

● STOP PRESS
£39.99
See notes above

BBC

● WAPPING EDITOR
Watford Electronics • 0923 37774
£69

Coming on a 64K ROM, this package has a sophisticated graphics module, pro-typesetting software, a word processor, font editor and a variety of printer dumps. It's mouse control allows you to create pages from A6 to A3, and print upto 150 characters across a A4 page. Multiple columns and pages are also supported.

▲ Very user friendly
▲ Extremely comprehensive range of features

Value for money ★★★★★

PC GRAPHICS

● PC PAINTBRUSH
Microsoft • 0734 500741
£145

Bitmapped painting package which offers a reasonable range of tools and functions to build impressive graphical displays. This program allows you to perform everything from simple sketches to complex and colourful designs.

▲ Microsoft is synonymous with quality
▲ Moderately easy to use

▼ Not cheap

Value for money ★★★

● DELUXE PAINT II
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£99.95

Comprehensive painting program also available for other machines which features functions such as dithering, lots of fills, stencils, in fact everything necessary for the budding silicon artist.

▲ Comprehensive and fully featured
▲ Gets the most from the limited PC display

Value for money ★★★★

● CORELDRAW!
CTRL ALT DELI • 0908 662759
£460

Advanced paint program with many functions including full traced bit-mapped graphics, lots of colours and fills and an easy to learn user interface. If you have a yen to tinker with paint and design but don't want to learn complex command sequences this is for you.

▲ Easy to learn and use
▲ Bit mapped graphics

Value for money ★

● VP GRAPHICS PLUS
Paperback Software • 0245 265017
£114.95

Not a paint package as such but rather a program which allows you the user to produce graphs and charts depicting a variety of information. You can draw histograms, pie charts, line graphs in fact everything necessary for business graphics display.

▲ Full range of charts available
▲ Easy to use

▼ Not for artists

Value for money ★★★

AMIGA GRAPHICS

● DELUXE PAINT III
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£79.95

The painting package for the Commodore Amiga. All possible functions including dithering, patterned fills, stencils, use of perspective, rotate and scaling effects as well as wrap fills, shadow painting using EHB and last but not least incredible animation making full use of all available tools.

▲ All possible painting functions
▲ Powerful animation

▼ A little daunting

Value for money ★★★★

Ring for SPECIAL OFFERS on ATARI, EXPLORER and POWER PACKS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

LATEST 1.32 WORKBENCH REVISION NOW SUPPLIED FREE!

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£369.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK
£395.00

STAR

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00
PROFESSIONAL SERIES	
FR-10 HI-SPEED	£349.00
FR-15 " "	£457.00

COMMENT: THE FR SERIES IS DESIGNED FOR HEAVY DUTY WORK-LOADS. IT IS CAPABLE OF 300CPS IN DRAFT AND 76CPS IN NLQ MODE. HAS AN ADVANCED PAPER PARKING SYSTEM, 16 BUILT-IN FONTS INCLUDING OCR, AND HAS A UNIQUE BATTERY BACKED-UP SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO CUSTOMIZE THE POWER UP SETTINGS.

XB24-10 SLQ/LQ	£457.00
XB24-15 " "	£599.00

COMMENT: INCREDIBLE PRINT QUALITY OFFERING 48 PIN EMULATION, 25 FONTS, MANY SPECIAL EFFECTS, ADVANCED PAPER PARKING, SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH, LOW NOISE AND OCR/BARCODE FONTS. WITH A MAXIMUM BIT IMAGE (GRAPHICS) MODE OF 360 DPI THE XB RANGE CAN EASILY BE A COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO A LASER PRINTER.

XB/FR COLOUR KIT	£34.00

COMMENT: VERY EASY TO INSTALL. JX-80/LC10 COL. COMPATIBLE

SPARES AND SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ATARI

520STFM POWER PACK **£347.00**
520 STFM EXPLORER PACK **£269.00**
1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME **£435.00**
ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS SYSTEM **£509.00**
MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR **£599.00**

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC
£235.00

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS/HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

CLASS of the 90's EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99
SOFTWARE	
Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00
ACCESSORIES	
Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99
PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00
PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £529.00

NEW ATARI 520 STE 1040 STE COMPUTERS IN STOCK

NEW FEATURES

8 Channel stereo sound 4086 colour system, 2 extra controller ports for use with joysticks/light guns/paddles etc. New super blitter chip for high speed screen control hardware scrolling system greatly improved file handling system. MS-DOS compat ible disk format. Ram upgradeable to 4mb via plug in ram boards100% compatible with all ST software

520 STE POWER PACK PLUS
£375.00

1040 STE HYPER PACK
£459.00

BOOK NOW AS ONLY LIMITED STOCK AVAILABLE

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES
BUY 20 "CLASS OF THE 90's" AND GET ONE AMIGA A500 FREE!

AMIGA STARTER KIT **£59.95**

Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer
FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive
£75.00

1/2 Meg A500
RAM Upgrade with switch & clock
£84.95

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor
AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

Access | Access MasterCard | VISA

NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!.

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 7BR
Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford
0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

GL COMPUTERS

Look at these amazing prices!

Amiga A500 Batman Pack only	£380
Atari Power Pack only	£380
Atari Explorer Pack only	£280
Amiga Ram Upgrade	£120

Mono and Colour Monitors, second drives, printers and software and lots lots more. All at low low prices for Christmas.

All Computers have a ONE year guarantee

All prices include VAT and postage and packaging in UK only.
Mail Order *send cheques and PO's to:*

GL COMPUTERS
Ty-Ffynnon, St Mellons Road, Marshfield, Cardiff, CF3 8TX
All enquiries telephone 0633 680457

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions • 0480 49497
£79.95

This is the package for the novice. A very easy to use painting program that is both powerful yet simple to learn and exploit. There's full use of HAM modes, airbrush, texture mapping, variable blend control and animation. Recommended.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Many functions including animation

Value for money ★★★★

● PROFESSIONAL DRAW

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£155

For those who want to create professional designs this is the package. Professional Draw has an easy to understand user interface featuring many icons which relate well to their respective operations making it easy to get the most from the program.

▲ Structured approach simplifies operations
▲ Reasonably priced for professional quality CAD

▼ Requires a little draughting knowledge to get the most from the program

Value for money ★★★

● DIGIPAINT V3.00

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£60

The original and still one of the best. Fully-featured HAM painting package with sexy functions such as 4,096 colours on-screen and lots of special effects including `shading, blending and tinting. What's more this latest version also features text, overscan and texture mapping and is £20 cheaper than earlier versions.

▲ Plenty of features for the money
▲ Special effects tools

▼ Not the most comprehensive paint package

Value for money ★★★★

ATARI ST GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£69.95

Breath-taking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American magazine/software publisher Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

Value for money ★★★★★

● DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts • 0753 46546
£24.95

Like *Digipaint* for the Amiga, Degas *Elite* was one of the very first painting programs available for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have up to eight word screens at once cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of useful and powerful functions such as zoom, block handling etc.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features when compared to latest offerings

Value for money ★★★

● SPECTRUM 512

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£59.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 01-240 8838
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. The Advanced Art Studio has an enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

Value for money ★★★★

ARCHIE GRAPHICS

● ATELIER

Minerva Software • 0392 437756
£99.95

The Acorn Archimedes with its immense computing power is the ideal machine for complex graphics manipulation and *Atelier* from Minerva Software exploits that power to the full. All tools and functions necessary for complex design and drawing.

▲ Powerful and comprehensive
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★★

● PRO ARTISAN

Clares Micro Supplies • 0606 48511
£99.95

Professional release of the evergreen *Artisan* paint program. This package features 256 colours and 15 modes of operation.

▲ Lots of help screens

▼ Requires at least 1Mb of memory

Value for money ★★★★

PCW GRAPHICS

● MASTERPAINT/ MASTERSCAN

Database Software • 051-357 2961
£79.95

PCW and painting programs? Now it is a possibility with *MasterPaint* from Database Software. You can draw circles, ellipses, boxes, use fills cut and paste etc. There's comprehensive text manipulation and a variety of fonts. Only available with the Masterscan scanner

▲ Fully featured
▲ Exploits the power of your PCW

Value for money ★★★★

CPC GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 01-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum and Commodore 64 versions this popular painting package produces pixel appointed perfection and performs well!

▲ All the features necessary for pretty pictures
▲ Reasonably priced

Value for money ★★★★

SPECTRUM

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 01-240 8838
£22.95

Superior painting program for Spectrums equipped with 128K or above. Plenty of fills, colours and features such as zooming, windows and text handling. Reasonably priced and featured.

▲ Plenty of tools, colours and fills
▲ Easy to use

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE 64 GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 01-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum version but works with the basic Commodore 64 as well as the larger RAM memory machines. Fine range of features for a reasonable price.

▲ Full featured
▲ Plenty of colours
▲ Works with the 64K machines

Value for money ★★★★

DIGITISERS

● VIDI

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS • 0506 414631
(free demo disc available)
FOR PC £115
FOR AMIGA £99.95, £119.95 (colour version)
FOR ST £99.95
FOR PCW £99.95
FOR CPC £99.95

Grabs 16 shades of grey from videotape recorder or camera with software. the plug in card feature as a phono socket for the video signal input and controls for brightness and contrast. depending on the machine,the software allows real-time capture and display – on the Amiga it's four frames a second. If you have extra memory you can store images in RAM and play back animated sequences.

▲ Good low-cost performance
▲ Can control hardware from your own programs

▼ Performance dependent on host machine

Value for money ★★★★★

● THE DIGITISER

DATEL • 0782 744707
FOR AMIGA £89.99
FOR ST £79.99 (works in mono and colour)
FOR COMMODORE 64 £79.99

Plugging into a parallel port, the hardware frame grabs at 1/50th second and screen updates at one frame per second allowing the software to edit,cut and paste portions of the 16 grey scale picture along with special effects such as reversals and mirroring.

▲ Impressive features at the price
▲ Single, continuous or buffered display

Value for money ★★★★★

AMIGA

● DIGI VIEW GOLD

HB MARKETING • 0895 444433
£130

This minute digitiser plugs into the parallel port and comes with an accompanying colour wheel which attaches to a video camera for colour grabbing individual RGB signals. Grey scale digitising is also supported and both results are extremely impressive. Saturation, brightness and sharpness can all be controlled.

▲ Very impressive in HAM mode
▲ Features overscan, extra half-brite and line art support

▼ Needs 1Mb
▼ Lengthy scan times

Value for money ★★★★

SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 10	£6.99
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 50	£30.00
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 10	£24.99
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 50	£119.95
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10	£6.99
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 50	£32.50
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£9.99
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£49.00
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£9.99
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£49.00
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10	£4.99
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 50	£22.50
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10	£24.99
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 50	£119.95
Sega 16-bit Megadrive Console	£199.99
PC Engine games console	£199.99
Amiga 1/2 meg memory expansion	£79.95
2nd drive for Atari ST	£79.95
2nd drive for Amiga	£79.95
Nintendo Game Boy	£89.95

All disks are genuine and are all guaranteed by us.
Cheques/P.O payable to:
SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.
Ring 01-348 2907, or 01 889 9412 01-340 8565.
Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.
Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.

RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE
LANCS OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

* A500 BAT PACK *

A500, TV Modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor. New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie

***** £369.00 *****

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above
Plus Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £389.00

BASIC PACK

As Above Minus Bat Pack. Only a Few left at this price £349.00

MONITOR PACK

Buy any Pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 for only £225.00 inc. lead.

COMMODORE 1084S £255.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £235.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Rom Upgrade
Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart
New 1.3 Roms now available.
£29.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO **£165.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. **£215.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £75.95

UNIVERSAL MONITOR/TV STANDS, LOCKABLE BASE.....ONLY £29.00

JOYSTICKS... KONIX NAVIGATOR £12.95....QUICKSHOT II TURBO £9.99

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE. Personal callers welcome.

● VIDEON
Power Computing
£250

Good quality digitising on a par with *Digiview*. Software allows image enhancement, zooms, pixelisation and ability to transfer images onto surface of objects generated in art packages. Images of up to 4,096 colours can be captured and multiple images shown on screen simultaneously.

▲ Good quality digitisation
▲ Can digitise 4096 colours

▼ Slow scan rate
▼ No frame buffer

Value for money ★★★★

● DIGI-PIC
PRECISION SOFTWARE • 01-330 7166
£299

Upto 16 grey scale levels are supported with this impressive hardware which also includes a colour wheel for RGB scanning. Intuition pull-down menus afford easy operation and access to all functions leaving the main screen uncluttered. Software controls include quantisation,contrast, and edge

▲ Fast operation
▲ Supports up to 32 colours

▼ Low-res only

Value for money ★★★

ST

● TURBO-DIZER
SOFTWARE EXPRESS • 021-328 3585
£149

Camera, video recorder or TV pictures can be digitised via the plug-card as colour or grey scale images which can be treated for brightness and contrast. Images can be saved to disc as *Neochrome*, *Degas* or *Art Director* format files for subsequent manipulation. Only high- res pictures can be saved for DTP use.

▲ Good range of control for the price
▲ Excellent results in hi-res mode

▼ Slow scan time
▼ Animation only possible in lo-res

Value for money ★★★★

● SAM DIGITISER
START SYSTEMS • 0304 369364
£249.95

An excellent real-time frame grabber for capturing images in 16 colour lo-res format. Entire sequences can be saved – 10 on a 520, 24 on a1040, 52 on a Mega ST2 – and animations run at variable speed in forward or reverse.

▲ Blur-free, sharp frame capture ability
▲ Good animation and control

▼ Only operates in lo-res mode

Value for money ★★★

ARCHIMEDES

● REAL-TIME DIGITISER
WATFORD ELECTRONICS • 0923 37774
£249

Billed as the best digitiser for any micro, it provides a fast and flexible means of digitising. video camera, recorder and off-air pictures can not only be captured but treated and manipulated in real-time to a range of effects.

▲ High-quality image capture
▲ Fast processing and control

Value for money ★★★★★

● I/O PODULE
BRAINSOFT • 01-486 0321
£137

Part of a multiple input/output podule that incorporates a sound sampler, ROM sockets, RS232 and joystick interface, the I/O comes on a half height euro-card and can digitise up to 256 levels of grey. Colour is also provided, but can digitise in any graphic mode in any case. Up to two seconds can be scanned in MODE 12 or MODE 15 thus allowing animated sequences to be played back or incorporated into paint packages.

▲ Good level of sampling

▲ Part of a excellent suite

Value for money ★★★★★

PCW

● VIDEO DIGITISER
ELECTRIC STUDIO • 0462 675666
£99.95

Plugging into the expansion port and accepting either camera or recorder input. The resultant image can be used in any DTP package

▲ Auto contrast control

▼ Quality not as good as scan

Value for money ★★★

BBC

● BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER
WATFORD • 0923 37774
£114

Up to eight grey scales form pictures can be compressed, stored to disk and output to Epson-compatible printers. On-screen images can be treated as a normal graphic.

▲ Unit can be driven from BASIC

▼ Mono only

Value for money ★★★★

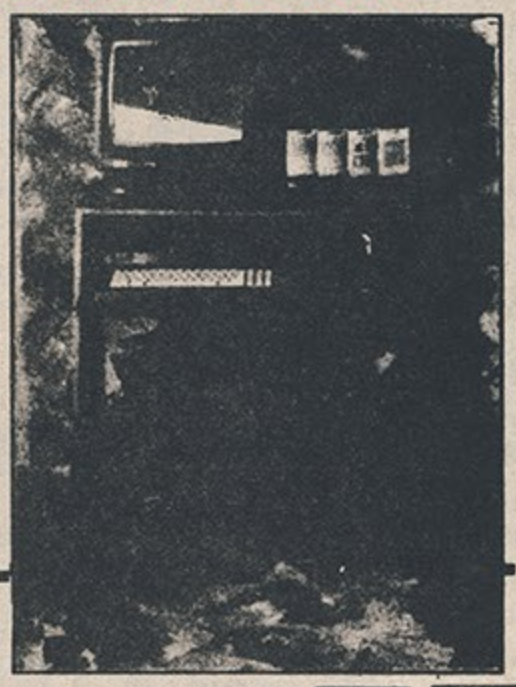
SENSATIONAL SCOOP PURCHASE

We have purchased the entire stocks of AMSTRADS super stylish Computer desks.

These modern stylish desks are in dark grey finish, and are self assembly. They can be assembled with a screwdriver in less than 10 minutes, and are extremely strong and practical. Normal price is £39.99 but we are offering these at the incredible low price of £9.99 + P.P. YES - only £9.99 for this superb computer desk.

To be sure of your order, and avoiding dissapointments rush the order form below with your remittance. Sorry no C.O.D.

* Order before 20th December for guaranteed Christmas delivery



CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

021-568 6464

ENQUIRIES: 021-568 6400 FAX: 021-588 6003
Anglo European Marketing (Mail order Div)
61-66 Owen Road Ind. Est. Willenhall West Midlands.

SAME DAY DESPATCH
BY POST

To: ANGLO EUROPEAN MARKETING (MAIL ORDER DIV)
61-66 OWEN ROAD IND EST WILLENHALL. WEST MIDS.
TEL:021 568 6464 FAX:021 568 6003 G Eng. 021-568 6400

PLEASE RUSH ME ..... AMSTRAD COMPUTER DESK(1)
AT £9.99 + £4.00P.P. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO. Or charge my Access/Visa

Exp. Date_____
Name: _____
Signature: _____
Address: _____
Post Code: _____ Tel No. _____

CASH CALLERS WELCOME

ATARI ST
AMIGA
64C
PC

X-MAS GIFT GUIDE

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM IN WEST LONDON OR WE WILL DELIVER. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ATARI ST

STE
ARRIVED
BLITTER CHIP,
4096 COLOURS,
BETTER SOUND.
Add extra £20
to sets below.

520 EXPLORER HYPER

FREE Hyper Pack (RRP £105) Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino, ST Basic + £50 voucher **£269.99**

520 POWER HYPER

20 Superb Games, Business + Music software, joystick + FREE Hyper Pack **£359.99**

1040 STE

1MB Drive, 1040 KRAM, TV Modulator, Blitter, 4096 Col, New Sound Chip. **£449** NEW

DRIVES

1MB Cumana 3.5" inc. PSU **£89**

1MB DDL LTD 3.5" inc. PSU **£78**

Megafile 30MB **£449**

MONITORS Atari

SM 124 Mono Monitor 12" **£119**

SC1224 Colour Monitor 12" **£269**

AMIGA

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

Incl. Batman, New Zealand Story, F-16 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II + 10 Disks, TV Mod. **£359**

DRIVES

1MB Cumana 3.5" Switch/Port **£85**

1MB, DDL, LTD 3.5" Switch/Port **£69**

HD 20MB A500 **£349**

MONITORS Amiga/64c

Mono Amber **£89**

Colour, RGB, Med. Resolution Stereo 1084S 14" **£249**

COMMODORE 64C LIGHT FANTASTIC
COMPUTER 64C, CASSETTE UNIT, 3D GLASSES, LIGHTGUN, 10 GAMES + TOOLBOX TAPE **£145**
PRINTER 9 PIN 80 COL **£149**
DISK DRIVE C1541 5 1/4" **£149**

PC COMP

AMSTRAD 2086 + Lotus Symphony

IBM AT Compatible, 3.5" Disk Drive, 640K RAM, Mono Monitor, MS DOS, Windows, GW Basic **£649.99** Incl. VAT

EXTRAS

Second Drive 3.5" **£100**

Second Drive 5 1/4" External **£100**

Colour Monitor 14" **£100**

30MB Hard Disk **£300**

ATARI PORTFOLIO

IBM PC Bios Compatible, 128K RAM, 63 Key QWERTY Keyboard, LCD Display, Software Weight 1lb **£239.99**

COMMODORE PC10/PC20

IBM XT Compat., 640K RAM, 360K 5 1/4" Drive, Mono Monitor, MSDOS + GW Basic, incl. 1 year on-site service **£559.99** Inc. VAT

EXTRAS

Second Drive 5 1/4" 360K **£70**

20MB HD **£240**

Colour Monitor **£150**

NAVIGATOR Joystick Best S... Microswitches **£13.95**

PRINTERS ST, Amiga, PC

M.T. 81

Great, little printer, by Mannesmann Tally, 80 col, 9 Pin, 24/130 cps. BEST DEAL **£129.99**

STAR LC-10

Famous Printers, 9 Pin, 80 col, 144 cps

Mono **£159.99**

Colour **£199.99**

STAR LC24-10

Popular 24 Pin Printer, Multifont, 80 columns, 60/180cps, LOW PRICE **£239.99**

PANASONIC KXP 1124

Very Good Quality 24 Pin, Multifont 11" Printer, 63/192cps **£269.99**

LASER MT905

By Mannesman Tally. 6PPM, 512KB RAM, 300 dpi, HP Laserjet, Series II Emulation, On-Site Servicing. **£899** +VAT

SOFTWARE

CYBER SERIES

CYBER Studio **£56**

CYBER Paint **£42**

CYBER Control **£49**

OR ALL 3 **£135**

ST

ASK FOR OTHER TITLES

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER

DTP Publisher **£90**

Typografica Prime (3 Fonts) **£49**

Timeworks Tutor **£25**

OR ALL 3 **£149**

PC

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER

DTP Publisher **£69**

Timeworks Tutor **£25**

First Word Plus **£56**

OR ALL 3 **£139**

ST

AMIGA Worth £300

TENSTAR PACK 10 Fantastic **£29.99**

ATARI ST

HYPER PACK (As in 520 **£29.99**

JUNIOR DTP

Sign, Banners	£9
Greeting Cards	£9
Calendars, stationery	£9
Art Library 1	£9
Art Library 2	£9
OR ANY 3	**£24.99**

PC ST

DISCS
Bulk 3.5" DSDD 25pcs £15
KODAK
3.5" DSDD x 10 £13
5.25" DSDD x 10 £9

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU. Tel: 01 991 0926

Prices include delivery for software and small items. For next day courier add £6.99 mainland ★ Above prices for mail order, shop prices may vary
★ All offers subject to availability. E&OE.
We are on the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive.
★ Easy parking ★ Most models in stock ★ **Visa and Access**

When ordering, quote No. N12. You can only claim your FREE gifts at the time of order.

+ FREE GIFTS

With any purchase over £150. Choose one from following:
a) Joystick Quickshot (not PC), b) 40 discs box 51/4"/31/2", c) Printer Cable, d) 10 discs DSDD 3 1/2" or 5 1/4", e) 500 sheets comp. paper.

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

GOODS WANTED

WANTED Amiga must have games willing to pay up to £250. Phone (0602) 325398 after 4.30 pm and ask for Andre.

WILL swap Atari 520ST ext 1Mb drive 250 games for Amiga 500. Ring Monday - Friday. Daytime only 0472 347612 ask for Ray.

AMIGA A500 wanted. Preferably with Monitor, Printer and Word Processor. Will buy games also. Ring 0728 746244 will buy separately, or buy the lot:- £500 - £600.

PRISM Modem 1000, Commodore 64 Viewdata and Communications Software Cartridge and Interface Cable £40. Please phone Gravesend (0474) 326391.

HELP! wanted maps for level one ST Dungeon Master. Will pay! Also hints and Tips. Write Carl, 2 Wenning Cottages, Low Bentham, Nr. Lancaster LA2 7BZ.

ATARI STFM many original games and business packs. Also P/D demos & utilities - will swap, exchange or sell. 0695 574801 Ormskirk after 6pm.

WANTED Dowty Quattro 2400 Modem for Commodore Amiga. Phone James (0530) 33553 evenings only. Amiga Demo swapping contacts also wanted.

WANTED CPC 464 Carcass, ring Don Cooper 0752 557173 office hours only.

5.25-inch external drive for Amstrad 8256. Phone Brian business 01-291 5501, home 01-769 8071.

WANTED Printer in good condition, compatible with Atari 520 STFM. Tel: 092572 2277.

INSOLVENT enthusiast seeks any IBM compatible components to hopefully build system. Can't pay but can transport! Undying gratitude. Genuine Ad. Dave 01-950 0352. evenings / weekends. Thanks!

HELP has anybody got a duff Atari Mouse. My Daughter has lost the ball! Hi Trev, keep up the good work! Tel: Chris on 0272 781178.

IBM software wanted. PFS first choice, V3 or Microsoft Word V5 must be original with manuals. Ring 021 471 3335 Mr Yau.

INFOCOM Text Adventures wanted for Atari ST must be in good condition with original packing. Tel: 0908 504368 after 5pm.

WANTED Sinclair PC200. Also 288. Tel: Norwich 745512 Dave.

WANTED Spectra video SV318 or SV328. Also wanted Dragon 64K. These are wanted by a computer nut! Phone Nigel on 0527 579620.

1541 1541C Disk Drive wanted for £80 or less. Good condition only. West Yorkshire area only. Call Andrew on Leeds 0532 824792 can collect.

SPECTRUM owners, wanted Astrum + for Opus Discovery by Bradway Software. Cash, books or swap. Mr P M Preston, 100 Trelawney Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 2NN. Phone 01-500 0272.

AMIGA Printer Driver wanted for Tandy C.G.P. 115 Printer Plotter. Tel: Bradford (0274) 631841 ask for Jon.

EPSON LX86, LX800, Star LC10 or KXP1081 printer wanted. Cheap!! Contact Y. Lee, 93 Jayshaw Avenue, Great Barr, B'ham B43 5RX.

SWAP Sharp 1248PC 8K Pocket Computer for Electronic, hand held Dictionary/ Thesaurus any make. Phone 0530 414810 after 6.30pm.

WANTED Cyber Paint for ST, swap STOS, Spitting Image, King Quest I, II & III, Batman, Ballistix. Call 0494 786751 ask for Ryan. P.S. will collect if near town.

ATARI ST wanted for under £200 or swap for Sega with 5 games plus system with £100 or may-be £120. Cheshire 4857324.

INSTRUCTION manual required for Harris / 3M fax machine model 696. Ring Kay office hours (0203) 674241.

AMIGA software wanted to buy or swap. Send list to Alex Craven, 11 Elizabeth Place, Sompting, West Sussex BN15 9UJ or phone 0903 767030.

SWAP Deluxe Music Construction Set for other Amiga Music package. Phone Hardip after 7pm 01-848 7224.

PC software wanted. Protext VGR:4 first choice VGR:3 PC Tools and Q & A VGR:3 must be original with manuals. Cash waiting. Ring Birmingham 471 3335 Mr Yau.

WANTED 5.25-inch Disk Drive for an Atari ST PC compatible preferable. Please phone (0743) 54819. No time wasters please!!!

WANTED: Atari STFM Computer with mouse (1Mb drive). No software, joystick etc. needed. Offer £150 no more! Phone Nathan Chapman on (0243) 861760. Contact soon because going away. Thank you.

STAR LC10 Colour Printer wanted. 01-254 9497.

AMIGA owner looking for American Football and Soccer games. Call Craig on (0222) 731451. Decent offers accepted.

WANTED Replay 4 or simular sound digitiser for Atari ST. Phone (0723) 373052 anytime.

IBM compatible CGA VDU required. Cannot go higher than £150 (ish) due to economic status (on the dole). Many thanks and warm vibes to any who can help. Beddington 686 7926 Tony.

WANTED for the Amiga any cheap copy of Wordperfect or Excellence that you can sell to a Poor student, (me). Ring Dave on (0832) 273652.

MANIAC Mansion for Atari ST also Fish, will swap your one for my two from Robocop, Stir Crazy, Capt Blood, Legend of Djel. Phone Ron (021) 472 4539 after 6pm.

CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 [24 hr]

RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shinnwa CP80/MT80	*2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

* = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/strike Film. Please choose!

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!) ☞☞☞

PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

WE ALSO HAVE

DISKS

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE - 24-page FULL BOOKLIST 50p (Only with goods)

PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

** P&P £2.50 any quantity*

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

☐ Address Labels ☐

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across

£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a *unique* new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

NEW

SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.

ONLY £8.95 inc VAT & post

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES

(Dept NCE) FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR

Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)

TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED

Account enquiries: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QB

TREBLE H COMPUTING

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access MasterCard

ATARI

ATARI POWER PACK £349.99
520 STFM INCLUDING 23 TITLES

Games include Super Hang-On, Outrun, R-type, Afterburner, Pacmania + 15 more.
Also included, First Basic, First Music + Organiser.
Plus, for a limted period - Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino + £50 voucher.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK	£279.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + PRO-12	£439.99
ATARI MEGA 1	£529.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR when ordered with any of above	£99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK

Includes:
- AMIGA 500 with mouse, manual & leads
- BATMAN - The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F-16 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II
- Plus mouse mat and Dust Cover

NEW!

£389.99

inc. VAT & Delivery by courier

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST		AMIGA	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95	Aegis Sonix V.2	£49.95
C-Lab Creator	£289.99	Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
C-Lab Notator	£399.99	Amas	£79.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95	Future Sound	£84.99
Edit Track	£199.99	Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Super Conductor	£39.99	Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
ST Replay 4	£64.99	Music X **Out Now!**	£189.99
		Dr T's KCS	£159.99
		Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
		Deluxe Music	£59.95

ART & ANIMATION

ST		AMIGA	
Degas Elite	£19.95	Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95	Zoetrope	£79.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95	Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Spectrum 512	£44.95	Comic Setter	£44.99
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95	Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£99.99
		Moviesetter	£56.99
		Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
		Photon Paint II	£69.99

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
APB	£13.99	Batman the Movie	£17.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99	Battle Squadron	£17.99
Battlechess	£17.99	Beach Volley Ball	£17.99
Continental Circus	£17.99	Continental Circus	£17.99
Dogs of War	£13.99	Dogs of War	£13.99
Falcon	£17.99	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	Grand Prix Master	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One	£17.99	Keef the Thief	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie	£17.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99
Grand Prix Master	£13.99	Kick Off	£13.99
Hard Driving	£13.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99
Indiana Jones the Adventure	£17.99	Never Mind	£13.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99	North and South	£17.99
Kick Off	£13.99	Passing Shot	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99	Populous	£17.99
North and South	£17.99	Power Drift	£17.99
Passing Shot	£13.99	Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99
Power Drift	£17.99	Robocop	£13.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99	RVF Honda	£17.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£17.99	Shadow of the Beast	£26.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99
Robocop	£13.99	Space Quest III	£17.99
RVF Honda	£17.99	Sporting Triangles	£13.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99	Strider	£17.99
Stunt Car Racer	£17.99	Swords of Twilight	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy	£13.99	Switchblade	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99	Stunt Car Racer	£17.99
The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99	Super League Soccer	£17.99
TV Sports Football	£17.99	The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£259.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR
* BEST PRICES *

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£269.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 361738

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.
If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

AMIGA tricks and tips wanted also 60+W 80HM Stereo Speakers. Geoff Bournemouth 0202 485730 after 6 and weekends. Can anyone recommend a good joystick, my Konix Speedking has fallen apart.

MANUALS wanted for BBC Textplay, Mini Office II and Fleet Street Editor on Prestwick (0292) 75287 after 4pm.

ANY Duff, Dying or Dead ST wanted to enable me to raise/repair my dead ST, any thing accepted, nothing refused, fair price paid (0495) 272092 Mark.

WANTED anything for the Vectrex Computer Game system. Will consider everything if price is reasonable. Phone Joe on (053183) 277 any day.

WANTED 0.5 Mb expansion for my Amiga. A500 contacts and help required 100% reply. I have contacts for Amstrad Commodore Amiga Spares. Paul 0332 760353.

MATTEL Intellivison plus Glegugn games £60 ono. 100 Disks used on 1Mb ST £60 ono. Phone 0403 61899 ask for Matt.

WANTED MSX Cartridges software and hardware in working order state price required to Adam Venking 0787 280629 after 5pm Mon-Fri all items considered.

P.D.S. Board + lead required to link IBM PC to C64, also original Laser Genius Assembler wanted. Phone Noel (0532) 695418, after 6pm.

BROKEN Amstrad 2086 mouse to replace damaged ball and cover. Also 5 1/4 external drive for same, in good condition. Will pay £45. Phone 0942 59585.

WANTED 'Elite', 'Scrabble', 'Nine Princes In Amber' for Atari ST. No pirates, Or 'e'll get the black spot, Ha-Har!!" Please ring Paul 0525 221324, fair price offered.

WANTED Spectrum with Disk Drive system preferably not with +D Interface, but any hardware/software considered 0628 665543.

PRINTER Desperately wanted. Compatible with Amstrad CPC 464 (centronics interface). Will pay around £25. Tel: (0302) 855700 (Doncaster) anytime but after 4.30 on week days.

FERRANTI System Disk very urgently needed for PPC20. Phone 0395 264535.

SWAP Atlast Plus Database for Amstrad CPC6128, boxed with manual, for your dBase II (Ashton-Tate) for Amstrad CPC6128. Phone 0929 480 247.

HONDA C70 1972 swap for something Amiga'ish. Make me an offer. No M.O.T. or TAX but clean goes well. Also C64 extensive kit £210. 0703 766949.

FLIGHT Simulator and Typing Tutorial wanted Atari 520 STFM. Tel: 06735 -337 evenings.

HAS anyone got 'Darkmage', 'R.E.B.E.L. 1' or 'Starforce' for the ST? If so, call L.J. on 527-0223 4pm - 7pm.

WANTED Acorn Teletext Adapter for BBC Computer. 0703 260111.

WANTED Disk Drive for Oric Atmos. Tel: Ian 0299 271051

AMSTRAD wanted PCW 8512 Birmingham area must be good must be cheap 021 356 8582.

WANTED Microdrive Cartridges any quantity. Please ring 0232 456699 ask for Jonathan.

SPECTRUM +2 with 98 games plus Interface and two Joysticks and mags. Perfect condition £120. Phone 0702 611238.

PRINTER to suit ST - Dot Matrix preferred must be keenly priced. Also any cheap software. Phone: Mags (05047) 66539 - Hi to all at the Vic!!

HORSE Racing Prediction Program for Amiga 500. Pro Printer Form Master also Scrabble De-Luxe II. Not too expensive please. Phone 0442 50726.

COMMODORE or Atari Colour Monitor wanted will pay £70 offer in Bristol area only unless you can deliver. Ring 0272 513439 after 4pm.

WANTED latest version of Copywrite by Quaid Software will pay for original. Also any other software by Quaid. Write Andi, 6 Old Chapel Road, Smethwick, Warlby, West Midlands B67 6JA.

WANTED Amiga A500 will pay £200 must be in good condition London/ Kent area. Tel: 01-659 9212 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD CPC Disk software: Hisoft C, Supercalc, NewWord, Advanced Music System. Also DLTronics Silicon Disk. Offers 0582 764051.

I want L.C.P. on disk for £5. Will swap for Morpheus or TPII. Call Philip on 091 5263558 Now!

INTERFACE for Pioneer PX7 MSX to Epson LX80 Printer. Listing or program to scroll on PX7. Pioneer Graphics Tablet and Pen. Tractor Feed for MX80 Epson. Clark 01-594 5768.

AMIGA software wanted Elite 3D Pool Steve Davis Snooker X Copy Version 2, will pay up to £7.00 each. Tel: 0642 570091.

● HELP OFFERED

NEED help with MS-DOS, Cobol, Pascal, send problem & S.A.E. to David Read, 12 Hurford Cresent, Graigwen, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan or phone 0443 491531.

THE Loft BBS IBM and Atari support with on-line games, technical DBase Call us now 0442 230461 24hrs. V21, V22, V23, V22BIS 8NI Protocols.

C PROGRAMMERS on the PC. I have the utilities and the knowledge. For help write to: Mats Bjerin, 39 Sydney Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1VB.

CLEAR up those troubles with PC (M/C/ on C) help offered just write and see. Further lessons for those who live locally! Write Me George Smith, 48 Stonefield Road, Hastings.

ANYBODY want any help on any 64, Amiga ST, Sega, Spectrum or C16 games. Write to Goody and Barfi, 31 Sorby Way, Wickersley, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S66 0DR 100% reply.

PROBLEMS with Comms write now to Martin Carter, Unit One, 13 Bear Lane, Southwark, London SE1 0UH with details of hardware and software you are using and your address.

HELP offered for your Psion Programs or you have an idea that requires help. Then:- Pete, 73 Brereton Avenue, Cleethorpes DN35 7RP.

● USER GROUPS

SPECTRUM User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

JOIN CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House,
Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

★ SPECIAL ★
DISK PRICES

QUANTITY (Price each)		25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4"	DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	21p	19p
	DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	23p	21p
	DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	53p	51p
3 1/2"	DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	59p	57p
	DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.89	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

50 CAPACITY ..... £5.95 100 CAPACITY £7.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

Order Hotline
(0256) 463507
Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

Access VISA

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

INTELLIVISION
COLECO VISION™
Nintendo
ATARI 2600 and 7800
SEGA
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
PC Engine
SEGA MEGA DRIVE

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

AMIGA

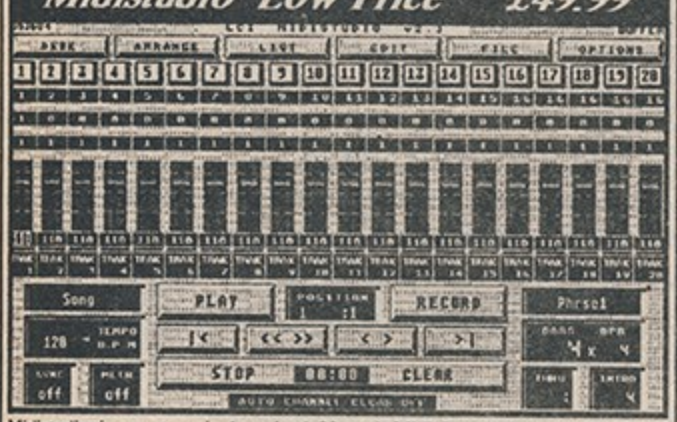
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Can You Afford to Shop Elsewhere ? All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, and DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, next day delivery+£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information, advice, we are always happy to help.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

Midistudio Low Price £49.99



Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. *****Demo disk £3.99*****

Midistudio Master 30 + new features £129.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

	Unbranded		Sony
Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorperates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP, Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99

Low Price Quality Scanning

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas ,Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

Best Price Printers

Star LC-10	£159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour	£199.99 *
Star LC-24/10	£239.99 *
Epson LQ500	£319.99 *
Citizen 120D	£134.99 *

Professional Printers

Star FR-10 9 pin	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin colour	£ 554.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£ 699.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin colour	£ 739.99 *
Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM	£1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8 DB	£2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty	£1099.99

All printers are quality products for the UK , not cheap imports. * All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.

Disk drives

Cumana slim 1Mb (ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST)	£74.99
Cumana internal 1Mb (ST kit/fitted)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accomodate the above internal drive.	
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slim , disable switch, through port(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM 124 Mono	£ 109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC 1224 Colour	£ 279.99 *	PRO 5000 joystick	£ 8.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£ 249.99 *	Trak ball (ST-Amiga)	£24.99
Philips 15" FST remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets timer and teletext.	£ 259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Mouse Mats from	£ 5.99
		ST clock cartridge	£24.95
Hawk scanner	£1249.99	Amiga Modulator	£19.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer (Scart cable included)

Hard drives

Vortex 40Mb (ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 Mb (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at ridiculously low prices. All have the following specification. Full metal case, same size / colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. . . . . £ 549.99
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. . . . . £ 499.99
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. . . . . £ 699.99
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. £1299.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

512K RAM upgrade STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	512K RAM upgrade STFM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *
512K RAM upgrade STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	512K and 2Mb upgrade boards(fitted)(ST)	£ 59.99
Board + 512K RAM (fitted) (ST)	£129.99	Board + 2Mb RAM (kit) (ST)	£249.99
Board + 2Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£299.99	Board + 4Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512K RAM board (Amiga)	£ 19.99	512K RAM board populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
512K RAM board+clock (Amiga)	£ 29.99	512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

SGSnet Networking

* Network up to 32 ST's
* Up to 500 ft between ST's
* Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
* Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
* Full data correction
* Uses Midi Ports

SGSnet Starter kit £149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

Spectre GCR Mac Emulation

* Turn your ST into a Mac
* Reads and Writes straight to Macintosh disks
* Supports 99% of all packages
* 128K Apple Macintosh ROM's available from stock

Spectre GCR without ROM's £299.99
Spectre GCR with 128K ROM's £399.99

Entertainment Packs

520 STFM	*Explorer Pack*	*£269.99*
520 STFM	*Power Pack*	*£349.99*
1040 STFM	*Power Pack*	*£459.99*
1040 STFM	*Hyper Pack*	*£439.99*
1040 STFM	*PRO 12 Pack*	*£439.99*
Amiga	*Batman Pack*	*£369.99*
Amiga	*Batman + Pack*	*£399.99*

Includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, plus the Tenstar pack and Photon Paint.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space harrier, Overlander, Super huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Next Day Delivery only £5 extra

Business Packs

1040 STFM Business Pack	*£ 439.99*
Mega ST 1 + Mono Monitor	*£ 599.99*
Mega ST 2 + Mono Monitor	*£ 899.99*
Mega ST 4 + Mono Monitor	*£1199.99*
A2000+PC-XT+HD+Monitor	*£1584.99*

The 1040 STFM Business Pack and the Mega ST's all come complete with the Professional software pack consisting of Microsoft Write wordprocessor, VIP Professional spreadsheet, Superbase Personal database and Metacomco BASIC language.

Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

DTP and PC Systems

DTP Mega 2 Pack £1765
This pack consists of Mega 2, external 3.5"drive, SLM804 Laser printer, mono monitor, Professional software pack and 90 days on site maintenance (Mainland UK only). Phone for Mega 4 packs.

Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) £225
This amazing hand held computer is MS-DOS compatible and has resident software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spread-sheet. Phone for peripherals.

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1349
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 Mb of RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For mono (Amber) monitor add £100. Phone for VGA.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2069
The PC 5 has a 16MHz 80386 processor, math co-processor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. Phone for VGA.

ACCESS VISA

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code. SST1.8

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

When you send a blank disk and S.A.E. to:

RIVERDENE PDL

**63 Wintringham Way,
Purley on Thames
Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH,
Telephone: (0734) 428492
Fax: (0734) 451239**

Access VISA

ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

AMIGA

Superbase Personal II	£79.00
MCC Assembler	£60.00
Devpac version 2	£51.00
Kindwords 2	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum. Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. *Cheques and P.O's to:*

ELECTRIC P.D.
7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR
TEL: (0434) 321942

SINCLAIR REPAIRS & SPARES

Spectrum 48K	£16.00	Microdrive	£14.00
128K, + 2, + 3	£22.00	QL	£27.00
Interface 1	£15.00	All prices include VAT and return postage	

Many spares and leads stocked

Send 19p stamp for prices (state computer)

Send cheque or postal order and computer to:

ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 2NW.
Tel: 0503 20282

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

**A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269**

Bring Your Games One Step Nearer To Reality

At last a simple way to connect your micro to any HI-FI equipped with a CD/Line in Facility.
(All leads are 2 metres in length.)

Available For:-			
Atari ST (Not with Monitor)	£3.99	M.S.X	£2.49
Amstrad CPC Series	£2.99	Spectrum +2	£2.99
CBM Amiga	£2.99	Acorn Archie	£2.99

Prices include VAT + Carriage — All cheques made payable to **SPHINX SOFTWARE**

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, LLanelli, Dyfed, SA14 7SG.

We can supply most computer related cables and plugs please write for details.

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

Transpack 1 - for all drive systems. Includes CU5 and other software and sample transfers. Not for the novice...£12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUC - copies most tapes. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£8.50

M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

It pays for itself!....£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat, Disk Repair/ Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Incudes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Spectrum Cold Compressor	£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4)	£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4)	£2.30 each

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LERM, Dept NCE, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW, Telephone: 091 253 3615, Send S.A.E. for details

THE DEEPER DOMAIN

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

The Christmas and New Year catalogue disk is out now! Featuring: Music, Graphics, Animation and the catalogue with some highly polished presentation. All for £1.50 inc P & P.

Our current top five demos are:
Puggs in Space, D-Mob Music 1, Red Sector Megademo (2 disks-£4), RAF Megademo (2 disks-£4) Fraxion Slideshow

We price our disks as follows:
1 Disk-£3, 2 Disks-£2.50 (2 Disk Sets-£4), 3 Disks-£2.40, 4 Disks-£2.25, 5-9 Disks-£2, 10-19 Disks-£1.75, 20+ Disks-£1.50 (eg. 5 disks = 5 x £2 = £10. 12 disks = 12 x £1.75 = £21)
You can order the top five (7 Disks) for a festive discount price of not £14 but £12 with the bumper catalogue disk thrown in for FREE! (A total of 8 Disks for £12!)

128 PORTLAND CRESCENT, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX, HA7 1NA. TEL: 01 204 3954

★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★

Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service

ONLY £55!

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:
**SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)**

VISA Access

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

**WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC
PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.**

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8	-	10.50
V30 - 8	-	10.50
SPECTRUM VLA	-	6.50

Send SAE for full list

**6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE
061 - 483 - 1989**

Access VISA

MGA SoftCat announce a whole new way of communicating your message:

CHEST-TOP PUBLISHING!

Why limit yourself to mere paper?

Now you can use your computer to print personalised T-Shirts!

Use our special heat-transfer ribbons with any software on any computer to make a transfer sheet of your creation which you simply iron onto a T-Shirt or other cloth item.

Software available for - Apple II, Macintosh, IBM-PC, BBC, Archimedes, Apricot, Amstrad-PCW, Atari-ST, Commodore-64, and Amiga

>64 different printers supported

MGA SoftCat

Tel: (0233) 83294/83571 Fax: 83561

TOP QUALITY 3½" DS/DD SONY UNBRANDED DISKS 64p each

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED AND CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKS. ADD £3.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING. WE CHARGE NO VAT.
MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

**COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES
UNIT 2, 20 ELMFIELD ROAD
HYDE PARK, DONCASTER,
SOUTH YORKSHIRE DN1 2BA**

QUANTITY DISCOUNT
0302 344529

SAMDALE COMPUTERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE **(0621-742617)** ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED

FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON

Amiga - ST - IBM PC - C64
Amstrad - SEGA
PC Engine - MSX
SEGA Megadrive ...

HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDERS TO:
1A AUSTRAL WAY
ALTHORNE
ESSEX. CM3 6DN

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Ford Car 2 (2)	£3.50
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Pop Up Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00. For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

WANTED FOR CASH
IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
SPECIAL OFFER
PRINTERS FROM £60 + VAT
FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL
EXPRESS COMPUTERS
(0604) 35519 OR FAX 35540
DAVID OR CHRIS
(DEPT NCE)

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.
JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.
DARE YOU LISTEN?
(25p/38p per min)

T.C. COMPUTERS
12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights

Amiga A500 Batman pack	£359
Amiga A500 Starter pack	£379
Amiga A500 10 Star pack	£379
Amiga A500 with 1 Mb RAM	£459
Amiga A500 with 2nd disk drive	£439
Amiga A500 + Colour monitor	£579
Amiga A500 System pack	£749
Commodore 64 Light Fantastic	£145
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack	£469
Sinclair +2	£145
Sinclair +3	£189
Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono	£825

PRINTERS from £149
DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
Packard Bell PB 500 SD Mono	£635
Packard Bell PB 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
Packard Bell PB 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
Packard Bell PB 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
Packard Bell PB 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1079

Commodore PCs incl. FREE 12 month on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.
Packard Bell PCs incl. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty.
Atari PCs incl. FREE software and mouse.
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.

OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 E+OE
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,
Estimates given free of charge if required.
Three months warranty, quick turnaround
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Memory fitted
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Disc Drive fitted
ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"
ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50
Very cheap repair rates
Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash
Coffee removed from keyboard?
Any computer, IBM, Lap Tops, printers - Repair service available.
Sting Public Domain Software - Tel: 051 546 4640
Lotus 4 software half price. Other original titles available
Please send computer to address shown below with history of fault and leads, etc.
No charge if no repair carried out.
FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES
10 WEBER ROAD, MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW
TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

PRINTERS
Compare Our Prices

STAR		PANASONIC	
LC10	£127.00	KXP 1180	£143.00
LC10 Colour	£168.00	KXP 1124	£219.00
LC15	£264.00	*KXP 1540	£424.00
LC24 10	£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser	£1310.00
LC24 15	£329.00		

* Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive,
Waterlooville,
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6 for delivery which is by 24 hour Courier. Payment by PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

NOVATECH

(0705) 255779

AMIGA BATPACK
£320.00 + VAT

1/2 MEG UPGRADE AND GAME
£79.99
Amstrad Authorised Business Dealer

ILFORD COMPUTER CENTRE
122 LEY STREET, ILFORD, I61 4BX
TEL: 01 - 553 4139

Access VISA

ATARI ST & IBM PC PUBLIC DOMAIN

A PREMIER SERVICE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THOSE NEW TO ATARI & IBM PC COMPUTERS. WE HAVE QUALITY PROGRAMS.

- Desktop Publishing
- Art & Design
- Educational
- Copiers
- Databases
- BUDGIE GAMES
- Music
- Accessories
- Premier Section (ST)

For a FREE catalogue send a 9 x 6.5" SAE (24 or 30p stamp).
An Atari ST introductory disk is available for only £1.00
ALPHA COMPUTING, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ.

LIST the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2HZ for details.

AMIGA owners in South East (Essex) wanted to start free! Club, with regular meetings. Write now to Neil, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

FAST Amiga contacts wanted, repeat fast! Send Disks or Letters to: Andy, 35 St Annes Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8HU.

AMIGA contacts wanted. User Group, demos etc. Cheats disks. List sent. Send S.A.E. to Steve Hayward, 29 Effra Road, London SW2 1BY. 100%.

ORIC new games on disk + cass., includes Cricket & Galactosmash from O.V.M. Plus translated French software - Ring Dave for details - 0296 26050.

I have purchased second hand Amstrad 1512 DD and hard drive. Can someone please help me to put GEM on the hard disk. Phone 0290 52880.

TI99/4A User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. TI99/4A lives on yet!!

SOLIHULL, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially Arcs and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

DISK magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

SCOTTISH QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

AMIGA contacts wanted for fast reliable new stuff. Send disks and letter to: 36 Friar Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6NH. 100% reply. World wide and local. No lamers. Bye!

● SERVICES

BULLETIN Board software for Amiga 500. Please phone Gravesend (0474) 326391 with details thanks.

● HELP WANTED

INSTRUCTIONS Serial 8056 Thermal Printer. Phone daytime Bradley 0202 734119.

NEW Amiga User, recently purchased Star LC10 Colour Printer wants help, advise, to obtain maximum use from both Alan, 67 Chiltern Gardens, Dawley Telford, Shropshire.

● MINI-TIPS

WHEN the adventure game Green-Face-Jack first starts, type in welcome and go north. In front of you should be a key that opens all doors. I.C.S.89

MSX Fi-spirit to race on any track use password Max Point, complete pitstops in minimum time hyper off, to quit race ESCON and FS, to see end screen Mitaiyo end demo.

● BBS

PROBLEMS with COMMS - write now to Martin Carter, Unit 1, 13 Bear Lane, Southwark, London SE1 0UH with hardware and software, details and your address.

OLEF1 your on line Electronic Friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882 9808.

AMIGA south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

OPEN access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

PUBLIC house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

CAN I describe the Gnome At Home BBS (V23v, 24 hrs 01-888 8894), in less than 30 words? Well, er.... no. Just dial and see!

MERLIN BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

WEIRD pets? Snakes, Spiders, Piranahs, any other pets? There is no S.I.G. quite like this one! Loft BBS 0442 230461 8N1 drop Spiderman a line.

● PERSONAL

AMIGA contacts wanted, everyone welcome. Write too Wayne Benson, 11 Beech Grove, Northallerton, W. Yorks DL6 1JY. Any female users out there?

ANY ST freaks into C.D.'s etc. Write to Paul, 270 Crowmere Road, Belvedere Paddocks, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY2 5LF. Don't delay write today!! Hi to Automation!!

AMIGA owner, 40, wants contact with adult Amigas with interest in Amiga applies to video, graphics and DTP. Viksten, Observatoriegat 2a,
113 29 Stockholm, Sweden.

ALL you Spectrum owners out there, write to me or else! I'm 14 and want contacts to swap games. Guaranteed reply! Any sex.

AMIGA owner in Suffolk wants to hear from others in same area. Send disks list's etc to Steve Kennard, 12 Ashwell Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. All latest demos etc.

ST contacts wanted 100% reply guaranteed, letters on all subjects welcome. 2 Cornwallis Drive, South Woodham Ferrers, Essex CM3 5YE.

ST contacts swap ideas, tips, lists S.A.E. to Mike, 8 Victoria Road, Roche, Cornwall PL26 8JF.

AMIGA contacts wanted must be fast and reliable for a 100% fast reply to Mark, 133 Andover Road, Bestwood, Notts. NG5 5FD. Disks get Priority.

AMIGA contacts wanted 100% reply: Paul, 12 Shadows Lane, Mossley, Ashton Under Lyne OL5 9BS.

● FOR SALE

ATARI STFM, double sided disk drive, Includes joystick, games, WP, mags, blank disks etc. Excellent condition, only 11 months, boxed worth £480, sell for £280 for quick sale. Tel: (0698) 832550.

C64 tapes - S.E.U.C.K. £7.00, T.K.O. £4.00, Tiger Road £3.00, Rambo 3 £3.00, Hot Shot £3.00 or £15 the lot. B.G. Townsend - 105 Tintagel House, Salisbury Road, Edmonton, London. N9 9TF.

CBM64 Computer cassette games £150, disk drive £130 with games all the lot for £260 and Spectrum Multiface 128 and Genie 128 Tap £40. Tel 0222 777511.

FOR Amiga Micro-text Tele-text adapter/TV tuner only £85 o.n.o. inc. postage Tel: 021 328 5119. Ask for Mark after 6pm please or all day Sunday.

BBC-B 40/80 DS disk drive, Viglen ROM cartridge adapter. Lots of software on ROM disk and tape + MFI desk, mono monitor £400 o.n.o. Tel: 0203 (Nuneaton) 342172 evenings.

MODEM Micro-link multi-speed V21, V22, V23, Autodial & answer, PC cable, manuals, Mini Office Comms software. £85 plus postage. Tel: 0742 302361.

ATARI 520STFM, mouse, 2 joysticks, over £1,000 of games, still boxed, £350. Colour High Res (commercial) monitor £150 (monitor worth over £1,000 because of Degauss switch) Tel: (0453) 844562.

BBC model A 32K runs ALL BBC B software, tape recorder, leads, many games, offers around £65. Tel: 0792 843450.

MSX Spectravideo SV1738 computer. Built-in 3.5-inch disk drive, 80 column display, manuals, software, carrying case, cassette leads and printer cable. Offers Phone 051 5465843.

ATARI 520STFM T.O.S. 1.09 0.5Mb drive plus Epson RX80 printer with all cables, spare ribbon, paper, software, some mags, good condition £250 o.n.o. Ring 0282 74682 evenings.

COMPUTER/Midi/Music. Yamaha TX812 keyboard expander. Play eight separate instruments at the same time boxed mint condition £260. Phone 0283 41751.

YAMAHA RX17 fully programmable midi drum machine + PSU. Boxed mint. Ideal for midi music, computer etc. £190 Phone Reg: 0283 41751.

ATARI 800XL plus 1050 DD 1010 prog. Rec. not boxed but new, unused. All books, leads etc. plus green monitor Sanyo DM 8112 CX. Stan 0202 532142,

SPECTRUM +2 128K also disk drive and interface, £300 worth games, two joysticks, boxed as new, worth £600+, sell for £250 o.n.o. Tel: (0787) 74464 after 6pm and ask for Brenda.

MONO Monitor ST (Brand new) £65. Must go!! David 051 428 2280.

AMIGA A2000 Colour Monitor 1084S, XT Bridgeboard, 20meg Hard Drive, 3.5-inch 5.25-inch Drives, Midi Interface. Offers over £900. Music X sequencer program - £100. Tel: 0480 492232 day/ 0480 62662 evening.

BBC Model B for sale £100 o.n.o. Phone 0474 325224 after 7pm.

COMMODORE Colour Monitor for sale. As new condition. Purchased in error, will accept £110. Please phone 0827 59684 (Tamworth).

NINTENDO with SMB £70. Also Commodore 64 with all accessories and 76 games £155 (Contact) Paul on (0633) 817014. 136 Maseglas Crescent, Newport, Gwent. NP9 3BZ.

SPECTRUM 128K, Plus 'D', Disk Drive, Pick-Poke-it, tape recorder, 10 disks, mouse, art package, £200 - games excellent condition. Phone Newark (0636) 704474. £200.

ATARI 520STFM Computer for sale. Games, manuals £300 o.n.o. Phone (0304) 612604 after 6pm.

1040 STFM Philips Monitor, colour 5.25 2nd drive, mouse, software, extra disks, books, 3 months old. Cost £780 new, £500 o.n.o. Phone Paul after 6pm. 0242 243119.

AMSTRAD PC1512 DDCM with colour monitor and mouse etc. + games, sell for £800 o.n.o. Phone Chamkar on (021) 551 0873.

APPLE IIE, including 2 disk drives, Apple monitor, Apple printer, plus all cards and leads. Excellent condition. £450. Tel: 0695 422075 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD 2086 Hi res colour western digital 32mb hard disk. Symphony games, joystick, all under guarantee. Cost £1100, sell for £900. o.n.o. Tel: Reading (0734) 393971.

AMIGA 1000, 125 disks: £295. CP/M Computer, green screen, 5.25 drive, WS, DBII, Supercalc: £95. Spectrum +3: £100. Hundreds of magazines: £45. Portsmouth (0705) 254329.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 (Disk Drive, Colour Monitor, 128K) with software and accessories. Only £300 for Christmas! Phone (0793) 693068 now. Amstrad accessories also available (Hardware + games).

ACORN Electron software for sale. Games, education, all originals, also wanted Soccer Rombox. Tel: Cardiff 566413.

UNWANTED Amstrad Software, all originals, send S.A.E. to: Martin Joyce, 98 St. John's Road, Wembley, Middx, HA9 7JN. Send for price list.

USED screen vision TV Adapter for sale £25.+ P&P. Martin Joyce, 98 St. John's Road, Wembley, Middx, HA9 7JN.

C64, C2N, Carrying Case, Freeze Frame, Reset Switch, £300+ software, all originals, books, magazines worth £450+ want £180 o.n.o. Phone Dave 0443 491531.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 with Riscos, unused and in box £550 o.n.o. Tel: 0663 44997 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD 1512 DDCM includes mouse, joystick, software, spare disks, excellent condition, genuine sale. Buying new PPC. No offers £400. Tel: Swindon 872136 evenings.

ACORN Electron 32K plus 1 unit, Olivetti JP101 printer, cassette deck (2), software, books, old mags, joysticks, view word processor cartridge. Ideal for GCSE student £150. (0705) 250353 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, second disk drive, £300+ original games/word processor/graphics software plus extras, including data recorder, covers, utilities, Amstrad Action subscription £475. (0272) 691471.

ST originals, £9 each or swap, Chrono Quest, Dungeon Master, Giana Sisters, Hippo Backgammon, Kult, Pacland, Pacmania, Time Scanner, Ring Gary on 01-879 0580 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green monitor, TV modulator, DDI-1 disk drive with interface, loads of games, some books. £300, Tel: Epworth (0427) 873738.

ATARI 520STFM with external DD + Monitor, Business programs inc. Spreadsheets, Database, WP and Fast Basic Cartridge - Selling for £300. Contact Jonathon 01-390 4730.

CRASH magazine, issues 1 to 64, offers? INPUT programming course, (Spectrum, Commodore, Dragon, BBC.B etc.), issues 1 to
43, £12 plus postage. Tel: 0258 880394.

ATARI ST software ST Basic Sourcebook and tutorial plus disk, 1st Word and Spell-it disks and manuals. All as new £12 inclusive. (Bournemouth) 0202 895613.

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

A590 20 mb HARD DISK

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

ONLY £399.99
*OR £15 MONTHLY

A590
Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted
ONLY **£645.99** *OR £27 MONTHLY

A590 EXTRA RAM
£69.99 per 1/2mb

AMIGA 1mb UPGRADE
ONLY **£79.99**
WITH CLOCK **£89.99**

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY

- DISABLE SWITCH
- THROUGH PORT
- SLIM SIZE
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- HIGHLY RELIABLE
- EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

£79.99

ST 2nd DRIVES
ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST **HALF PRICE**

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45
OUR PRICE	**£399.99**

*OR £15 MONTHLY

WE STOCK SEGA, ATARI, C16, MSX, BBC/ ELECTRON, etc.

VISA

Access

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust cover and 10 disks

OUR PRICE
ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:-
Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

CALLERS ONLY

JUST A FEW ITEMS FROM OUR FABULOUS SELECTION :-

TITLE	C64	SPEC	AM
RUNNING MAN	3.99	3.99	3.99
R-TYPE	3.99*	3.99	3.99
DOMINATOR	3.99	3.99	3.99*
BARBARIAN II	-----	3.99	-----
HISTORY IN THE MAKING	9.99	9.99	-----
TRIVIAL PURSUIT NEW BEGGINING	4.99	4.99	4.99
AFTERBURNER	3.99	-----	-----
S.D.I.	3.99*	3.99	3.99*
TIME SCANNER	3.99	3.99	3.99*
PINK PANTHER	-----	2.99	-----

*DISK VERSIONS AVAILABLE C64 + £1 AM + £2

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, software with a total RRP of over £620, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Marble Madness, Beyond Ice Palace, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad, Arkanoid II, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Quadralien, Xenon, Wizball, Seconds Out, Zynaps, Chopper X, Ranarama, Starquake, Genesis, Black Lamp, Thrust, Organiser

only **£319.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM Explorer Pack with 1Mb internal driv, 512K RAM	£259.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack: includes 21 software titles and games joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM SUPER PACK' offer	£429.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500 Low Cost RAM/Clock expansion unit including On/Off switch	**£79.00**
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00 Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★Very Quiet
- ★Slimline Styling
- ★Fully Compatible
- ★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★Throughport for Amiga
- ★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95

Atari ST version only £74.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... £59.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, Inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120 cps	£749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

AMIGA 500 512K RAM with Clock (or without)

512K RAM/Clock features

- Same functions as CBM A501
- Battery backed clock
- On/Off Switch
- Compact size
- Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
- Low power consumption

INCREDIBLE VALUE !

£69.00 with clock

£59.00 without clock

olivetti at Evesham Micros

Two names you can trust

SPECIAL PURCHASES

PC1

Incredible value IBM PC compatible

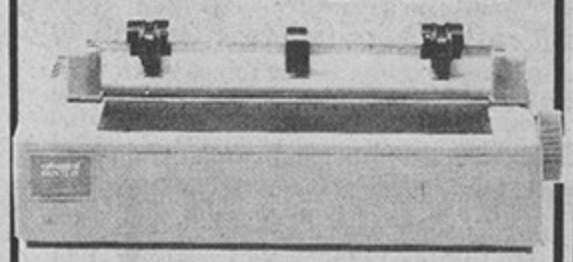
We Accept Express Vouchers

- ❑ Single or Twin 3.5" (720K) disk drives
- ❑ IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computer
- ❑ Serial, parallel and mouse ports
- ❑ 512K RAM (upgradeable to 640K on board)
- ❑ Covered by 12 months on-site warranty
- ❑ Cheapest PC ever ??

Single drive with monochrome monitor ..... only £ 259.00
Dual drive with monochrome monitor ..... only £ 299.00
Prices Include VAT, delivery and 1 year on-site warranty !!!

2 slot expansion box £39.00
Memory upgrade kit (to 640K) £29.95
5.25" External drive £99.00
- fitted by us £39.95
Logotron 8-in-1 integrated software package, includes: word processor, database, spreadsheet, spell checker etc. £29.95

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

UNBELIEVABLE PRICE !

£129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery *and* 12 months on-site maintenance!

PCS series:

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!
All prices shown include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance

PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

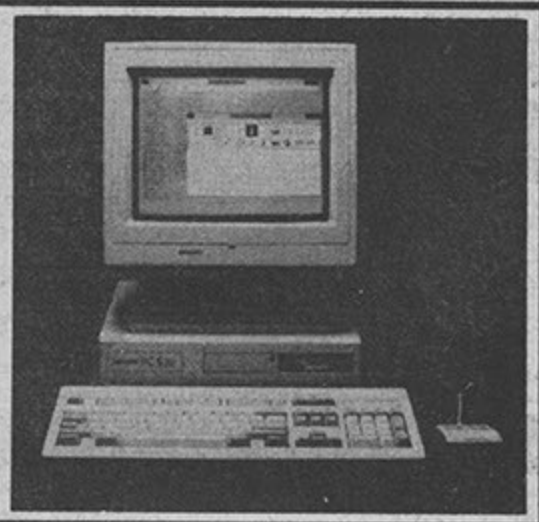
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- ◆ 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- ◆ Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keybaord and mouse
- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- ◆ *Plus:* 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

***FREE WITH ANY PCS 286* - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !**

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- ◆ Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



OLIVETTI PG-306

High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter

- ❑ 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
- ❑ 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
- ❑ 8 resident fonts including Courier
- ❑ 512K RAM (upgradeable)
- ❑ Standard Centronics interface
- ❑ Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
- ❑ Toner cartridge & drum supplied
- ❑ 12 months on-site maintenance

£1144.25
INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets also at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

ST games for sale. Xenon 2, Voyager, Hillsfar, Populous, Sleeping Gods Lie, Carrier Command, Robocop, Speedball, Dark Side, Total Eclipse. Phone Kevin Adamson on (091) 2713027.

AMSTRAD 464 Computer, colour monitor, screenvision TV converter, 120D printer, joysticks, over 50 games, Mini Office, £245 o.n.o. Tel: 021 421 6955.

AMIGA originals for sale. All v.g. condition. Textcraft £18. Ferrari Formula One £10. Also contacts needed and IBM viruses collected. P. Palmer, Claremont", Searle St., Crediton, Devon.

OPEN University student? IBM Clone Micro, suitable for your studies. Ring 0293 553219 for quick purchase.

ACTION Replay Mk6 with toolkit version 4 both by Datel Electronics, ideal for the 64 hacker bargain £25. Tel: Paul on (091 4872367).

SEGA Master System, as new, Light Phaser, 6 games, 2 Control Pads, 1 Control Stick, worth £240, sell for £150 o.n.o. Tel: 01 578 2970.

CPC mags for sale (AA, CWTA, ACU etc.), including early issues of AA. Send S.A.E. for full list: M. Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU.

PSION XP32 Organiser with one extra 32K Datapak and leather case. £120 o.n.o. Ring Gary on 0202 888525 (Dorset).

ST originals for sale S/S disk drive. I also want many games e.g. King's Quest and Space Quest. Phone Russell for details 0732 844175.

ATARI 1040 STFM with SM124 monitor £380. Mark 0566 85645.

Z88 Portable 128K Rampack Serial, Parallel leads, perfect condition £180. Olivetti JP101 Inkjet Printer £80 o.n.o. Phone Mansfield 0623 753238.

SPECTRUM 128+3 Power Pack, brand new, extended warranty, with disks and tapes worth over £50. The lot for £200. Tel: Atherton 0942 874264.

ZX Spectrum £500 software, Radio/Cassette Recorder, joystick + interface £75.00 o.n.o. Phone James on 0733 320016.

HAYES SmartModem 1200 for sale, good condition. Perfect working order, Serial cable & PSU included. Tel: (0245) 323357 and ask for Steve after 7pm. £200.

SPECTRUM +2, 400 original games, sound sampler, Multiface 128, Kempston and cursor interfaces + joystick. All for £180 o.n.o. Phone Eamon after 7pm on 01-708 1163 quick.

TRS80 Comp Level II plus monitor and interface with Editor Assembler plus manuals. Also Sony Graphic Equalizer SEHII. All in exc. condition £85 o.n.o. Phone 01-582 7839.

SPECTRUM +3 with disk drive. Includes software such as Pascal, Tasword, Artist II and games. £200 o.n.o. Tel: (0494) 714894 and ask for Christian Mead.

COMMODORE 64 computer for sale with PowerPack, two joysticks needing attention plus over £50 of software. Bargain price £90 Phone (021) 458 2243 nights only.

AMIGA Software from £8.00 each: Strider, Xenon 2, Kick-Off, Robocop, Batman, Falcon, Elite etc. For details send S.A.E. to: Tony, 290 Station Road, Westcliff, Essex, SS0 7SD.

SEGA game: Monopoly £15: a bargain! If interested call Markus on 0372 275098. Hi to Declan White! Well done Greg Dawson!.

YAMAHA PSS470 Keyboard. 21 voices, 12 rhythms, Custom PCM drummer, stereo with Sony digital headphones £65. Write to: K. Theon, 15'a' Military Road, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 1LN.

ANTI-GLARE monitor filter for 14-inch colour and monochrome screen. £10 for quick sale. Tel: (01) 882 7336 evenings.

PORTABLE Amstrad PPC512 twin drives, 12 months old, DOS disk, carrying case, good condition, £450 o.n.o. weekends/evenings (0252) 21899.

PRINTER for sale Amstrad DMP 3160 only few months old. Complete with eight spare ribbons and cover plus lead and manual £90 o.n.o. Ring Neil 0432 266451.

TANDATA TM512 Modem, 300/300 1200/75, + lead + manual, Ruby view/term, On-line! Comms Packages + 5P.D. Comms Software disks £150 + P&P. Telephone 0722 790766 after 6pm. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

AMIGA 500, external drive, monitor 1081, 2 joysticks, computer stand, Citizen 120D Printer, 1/2Mb extension memory, 1 year old. £750 o.n.o. Tel: 01 452 9222.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, internal disk drive, Multiface copier, tape leads and player, over 70 original games. Phone (0883) 717946 after 6pm £250 o.n.o. (Surrey).

SEGA system with 7 games, Space Harrier, Afterburner, Choplifter and others. Worth over £00. Selling for £100 o.n.o. Phone (021) 544 7633.

CBM 64 Software. 12 tape games and 9 disk games, Freeze Frame Mk3 £60 the lot, all original with instructions. Hatfield 07Q7 268794.

ATARI 800XL with cass., loads of software, over 150 games, will sell for £80. Games alone are worth £300+. Ring 01-789 2471 anytime.

ACORN Electron with joystick interface, brand new cassette recorder, loadsa game and magazines, with Quickshot 2 joystick. Ideal Christmas present. £100. Phone (0744) 22140 after 6pm

ST software for sale. Mostly top titles from £8. Also Multiface 2.0 for TOS version 1.08 only £30. Ring Dave 091 4835612. 5-8pm.

STAR LC10 colour printer for sale. Excellent condition, still guaranteed. Complete with ST leads, spare ribbons and paper. Offers around £170. Ring Dave 091 4835612. 5-8pm.

AMSTRAD 464 monitor, modulator, joystick, £300 worth of software, loads of computer mags, boxed inc. P&P worth £600 sell for £250!! Save £350 tel: Wimborne 885847.

MOUSE + Cheese software + Free game (Xenon C64 Melbourne House) £16 inc. P&P Phone Nean on 061 865 5186 after 6pm.

CBM64 and Oceanic disk drive, plus over £400 of original software plus tape deck and expert backup cartridge. All this for £200 o.n.o Phone (0440) 61696 after 5.30pm (Suffolk).

C64 games for sale. Tapes, all original. President is Missing, Vietnam, Predator. Lots of budget games. Write or ring Dino, 11 Clarendon Street, Bedford, MK41 7SQ, Beds, 0234 267602.

SPECTRUM 128K+2 with over 270 games and over 55 magazines. Joystick and Joystick adapter, worth over £1,300. Selling £350. No reasonable offer refused. 021-544 7633.

WESTONING LTD

3½ DISKS

	25	50	100	200	400	1000
880K	£17	£30	£53	£99	£169	£399
2Mb	£32	£60	£118	-	-	-

5¼ DISKS

	25	50	100	200
DS/DD	£8	£12	£22	£40
DS/HD	£14	£25	£48	£90

DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

DISK BOXES

3.5" Capacity		5.25" Capacity	
10	£2.50	10	£2.50
50	£3.75	70	£5.25
80	£6.50	110	£6.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks

VISA

Access

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.99
Ribbon Refresh	£6.50
1000 Disk Labels	£10.00
Quickshot II Joystick	£5.50

AMIGA

A500 Modulator & Mouse	£346
A500 Batman Pack	£359
A500 Class Of The 90's pack	£530
512K **RAM** Pack	£75
31/2 External Drive	**£59**
20Mb Hard Disk	£346
40 Mb Hard Disk	£480
A1084 Colour Monitor	£260

Add £6 for next day delivery

ATARI

Ultimate Pack	£420
Ultimate & Mono Monitor	£504
Power Pack	£339
Portfolio	£210
Explorer Pack	£259
720k Disk Drive with PSU	£69

Add £6 for Next Day Delivery

ALL UK STOCK! | **SAME DAY DESPATCH NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE** | **Prices include VAT & Carriage**

Department NCE, 12 Sanderson Road, Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY.
Tel: (0836) 775060 or (0525) 718668

PC Engine SUPPLIES

233B Waterloo Road,
Cobridge,
Stroke-on-Trent,
Staffs. ST6 2HS,
England.
Tel: 0782 213993
Fax: 0782 577013

MORE ACTION LESS HYPE

PC ENGINE PAL TV VERSION + FREE GAME	£190 inc
PC ENGINE SCART TV/MONITOR VERSION + FREE GAME	£180 inc
XE ST JOYSTICK FOR PC ENGINE	£34 inc
XE PC JOYSTICK FOR SEGA MEGADRIVE	£35 inc
SEGA 16 BIT MEGADRIVE + FREE GAME (SCART)	£200
SEGA 16 BIT MEGADRIVE + FREE GAME (TV VERSION)	£225
5 PLAYER INTERFACE FOR PC ENGINE	£21
AUTOFIRE JOYPAD	£16

NOTE: ALL OUR PC ENGINE'S AND SEGA MEGADRIVES, ARE SUITABLE FOR UK USE AND COME COMPLETE WITH A FULL GUARANTEE. PLEASE DON'T HESITATE TO RING FOR AVAILABILITY OR MORE DETAILS. PLEASE ADD £1 FOR P&P ON SOFTWARE

PC ENGINE SOFTWARE

	DRAGON SPIRIT	£22
	VIGILANTE	£25
	SPACE HARRIER	£25
	RTYPE	£25
	MOTOROADER	£25
	ALIEN CRUSH	£29
NEW	F1 DREAM	£34
NEW	PACLAND	£34
NEW	MR HELI	£34
NEW	TATS UNOKO FIGHTER	£34
NEW	ORDYNE	£34
NEW	NINJA WARRIOR	£34
	SIDE ARMS	£34
NEW	ROCK ON	£25
NEW	BLOODY WOLF	£34
NEW	ALFERGO BEAST	£34
NEW	DIGITAL CHAMP	£34
NEW	BREAK IN BILLIARDS	£34
NEW	DORAMAN	£34
NEW	CHASE HQ	CALL
	ALTERED BEAST (CD)	£34
	VALIS II (CD)	£34
	WONDERBOY III (CD)	£34

SEGA MEGADRIVE SOFTWARE

	ALTERED BEAST	£34
	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	£34
	SPACE HARRIER II	£34
	ALEX KIDD	£29
	THUNDERFORCE II	£34
	BASEBALL	£34
NEW	SUPER HANG ON	£34
NEW	WORLD CUP SOCCER	£34
NEW	GHOULS & GHOSTS	£42
NEW	LAST BATTLE	£34
NEW	ROMBO III	£34
NEW	FORGOTTEN WORLDS	£34
NEW	QUEEN OF PEACOCKS	£36
NEW	SUPER SHINOBI	£38

E.E.C. LTD

QL FROM £65

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JM ROM £65
QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JS ROM £80

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel £130
Same with JM ROM £120
90 days warranty on above items
NB: We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.

BARGAIN PRINTER FOR ABOVE ITEMS £150.00

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★
48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 2 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★
★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM .....£49.95★
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack £12.95

★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps .....£59.95 ★
(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)

★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps .....£79.95★
Tractor Feed, ideal for QL and Spectrum with Centronics Interface .....£24.95 only extra

★ NL10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL and Spectrum ...£140

★ COMMODORE BARGAIN ★
★ **BROTHER HR10** Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free. .....£119.95 ★

★ NL10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead.....£140★

★ **MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT★**
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, intro, cartridge and flex connector £69.95

EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned).....£16.95

CARTRIDGES
Singles £2.00 10 for £18.00 100 for £170.00
INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each £3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE.....£12.95
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std £8.95
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K £9.95
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodre.....£18.95

★ Min. Orders £10.00. £6.00 Carriage - Printers and Micros. £3.00 other items P & P UK.
Overseas add £15.00 Printers etc. £5.00 others. Terms CWO or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

MEGA PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick
ONLY £399.95

BATMAN MOVIE PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game
ONLY £369.95

BATMAN MOVIE + PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick
ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STFM

EXPLORER PACK
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game
ONLY £279.95

POWER PACK A
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick
ONLY £359.95

POWER PACK B
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £389.95

★ ★ PLUS FREE - for a limited period only software pack RRP £79.00 ★ ★
★ ★ inc Hyperpaint Hyperdraw and Borodino★ ★

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman Game, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£109.95	£138.00	£249.95

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

MAIL-CENTA
17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830
All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible.
Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

C&M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Bulk Disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	Phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand		1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	of 10	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50	80 Capacity	£6.50
5 1/4"	60 Capacity	£4.50	100 Capacity	£6.50

★ **Special Offers★** Latest *COLOURS*™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee £79.95
MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date £89.95

Amiga sys programmers guide .....£31.30 Amiga C for beginners £17.55
Atari ST machine language.....£18.00 Atari ST BASIC to C £14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY). Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1. Please phone or write for a FREE price list.

C&M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

A.D.S MAIL ORDER

78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, London. NW7 4NX
Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

PHONES ARE MANNED EVENINGS & WEEKENDS TILL LATE

PHONES ARE MANNED EVENINGS & WEEKENDS TILL LATE

C64C Light Fantastic Pack £142.00

A500 Bat Pack xxx£362.00xxx

A500 Class Of The 90's Pack £515.00

A500 Bat Pack + Software Pack

1. Eliminator 2. No Excuses 3. Power Play 4. Mercenary
5. Quadralien 6. Backlash 7. Interceptor
8. D Paint 2 9. New Zealand Story

£376.00 ONLY

Commodore 1084S Monitor - £249.00
Philips CM8833 Monitor - £223.00

Star LC10 Mono Printer £160.00
Star LC10 Colour £205.00
Star LC24-10 Printer.....£235.00
Seikosha SP180AL Printer £160.00
(All include cables - Sheet Feeders available)

Any Amiga Packs can be made up at the Best Prices

ATARI 520 ST Power Pack £340.00

520 ST Explorer Pack £265.00

ST Mega 1 Business Pack £510.00

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it.

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE, HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	EGA
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	£349	£489	
EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890
EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980
EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976
EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066
EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190
EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276

Schneider Accessories

3.5" External Drive	£72
5.25" External Drive	£99
20Mb External Hard Disk	£269
40Mb External Hard Disk	£379
Monitor Stand	£14

All Schneider PC's & AT's include Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals + 12 months on-site warranty.

COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATIBLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746
PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013
PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868
PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130
AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462	
PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759	

Includes 12 months on-site warranty

PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
SHARP	4602	£863
SHARP	4641	£1463
SHARP	5541	£2330
SHARP	7221	£1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	£310		
PCW8512	£395		
PCW9512	£424		
PC1512SD	£360	£437	
PC1512DD	£437	£513	
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853

	Mono	Col	12"	14"
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920	£1005
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351	£1436
PC2086SD +SOFT	£531	£617	£702	£787
PC2086DD + SOFT	£595	£680	£765	£851
PC2086HD + SOFT	£765	£851	£936	£1021
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021	£1106
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191	£1276
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872	£1957

All genuine models not upgraded in any way

HYUNDAI

Note, Base units only. Monitors are separate.

Model	Mono	Col	EGA	VGA
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				
Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	£511
Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	£580
Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	£711
286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				
286 S/D	£749	£749	£749	£859
286 HD30	£949	£949	£949	£1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				
386 S/D	£959	£959	£959	£1069
386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1159	£1269
386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				
386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	£1279
386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	£1599

SAMSUNG

Model	Mono	CGA	EGA
All the following Systems are without Monitors. Please refer to monitor box.			
PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	£1693	£1693	£1693

All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.

MITAC

Model	Mono	Col	EGA
88 512K	£586		
88 20MB HD	£790		£1102
1000L PS/2	£730	£930	VGA'S
1000L PS/2	£963	£1163	VGA'S
286SL HD20	£1030	£1209	£1332
286SL HD42	£1163	£1342	£1465
286V HD42	£1463	£1663	VGA'S
286V HD102	£1930	£2130	VGA'S
286VE HD42	£1596	£1796	VGA'S
286VE HD10	£2063	£2263	VGA'S
386 HD42	£2330	£2568	VGA'S
386 HD102	£2796	£3130	VGA'S

All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site warranty.

VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIIC S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449
VPCIIC D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599
VPCIIC HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999
V286C S/D	£999		£1299	£1499
V286C D/D	£1499		£1799	£1999
V286C HD30	£1999		£2299	£2499
V286C HD50	£2199		£2499	£2699
V286A HD30	£2099		£2549	£2599
V286A HD50	£2299		£2749	£2799
V286S HD50	£2499		£2949	£2999
V286S HD70	£2699		£3149	£3199
V386S HD50	£3299		£3749	£3799
V386S HD70	£3699		£4149	£4199
V386S HD110	£3899		£4349	£4399
V386S HD230	£5299		£5749	£5799
V386T HD70	£5999		£6449	£6499
V386T HD230	£7699		£8149	£8199
30MB ADD-PAK	£399			

MONITORS

MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync
PHILIPS	7502 £63	7713 £89	8833 £199	9093 £296	7749 £116	9609 £296	
	7513 £77		9043 £261	9043 £261		9809 £374	
	7913 £81		9053 £296	9053 £296			
SAMSUNG	2573 £76	4573 £85		4531 £299	2611 £85	4531 £299	4551 £397
AMSTRAD	12MD £119		14CD £199		12HRCD £294	14HRCD £383	
AKHTER	ACL12G £60	ACL14G £85	VISION £199	ACL-3 £259	ACL-VM £110	ACL-V £289	ACL-M £355
HITACHI						480 AUTO £358	

Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site maintenance

ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£63
1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115

BITS & PIECES

Model	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29
Mouse Mats	£4
80 col Printer Muffler	£49
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53
80 col Desktop Printer Stand	£28
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94

NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWARE 386 V3.0	£4020
NETWARE SFT V2.15	£2596
NETWARE Advanced V2.15	£1660
NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	£864
NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338
NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286
NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286
NE 1000 Compatible	£139
NETWORK Drivers	Call
COMMS Products	Call
BTRIEVE File Management	Call
XTRIEVE File Management	Call
REPORT Generators	Call
XQL Database Management	Call
UPGRADES	Call

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450
Xerox Ventura V2	£520
dB Publisher	£275
3B2 DTP	£452
Timeworks DTP	£79
Framework III	£325
Paradox 3	£357
Supercalc 5	£238
Smart System V3.1	£350
Sage Sterling Bookeeper	£64
Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129
Sage Sterling Accountant	£162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324

Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28, Sage Invoices 2 part - £33, 3- £47, 4 - £62

POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	£320
Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Symphony V2.0	£370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
Word Perfect V5.0	£255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
Mirror III UK	£130
Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
Sidekick Plus	£78
Office Works	£185
Typing Tutor Iankey	£19
Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
Crosstalk MKIV	£88
Crosstalk XVI	£69
Junior Word	£29
Junior Multiplan	£29

GEM Full range please call

ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 ★	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 ★	300/56	£379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 ★	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 ★	240/80	£495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 ★	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB ★	D/BIN	£1685

★ = includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 ★	11PPM	£1269

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 ★	6PPM	£899
PG 208 ★	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 ★ Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929

LASER TONERS
Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T £529 + VAT

KEY FEATURES

CCITT Group 3 Compatible.
Full Featured Integrated Telephone
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.
Local Copying Facility
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.
Unique Mercury Compatible
Special 16-shade half tone feature
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)
Signature capture feature

CAD CORNER

MODEL		PRICE
PLOTTERS		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699

All above plotters have on-site replace.

DIGITIZERS
Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60" CALL

Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.

Stockists for Pentel

HITACHI MONITORS		
CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz		£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024		£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER		
11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part		£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.		£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music		£19.95
FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)		
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI		£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI		£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI		£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI		£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI		£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB		£14.00

RIBBONS	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call

ULTIMATE
BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,
Earby, Colne,
Lancashire, BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA...ACCESS

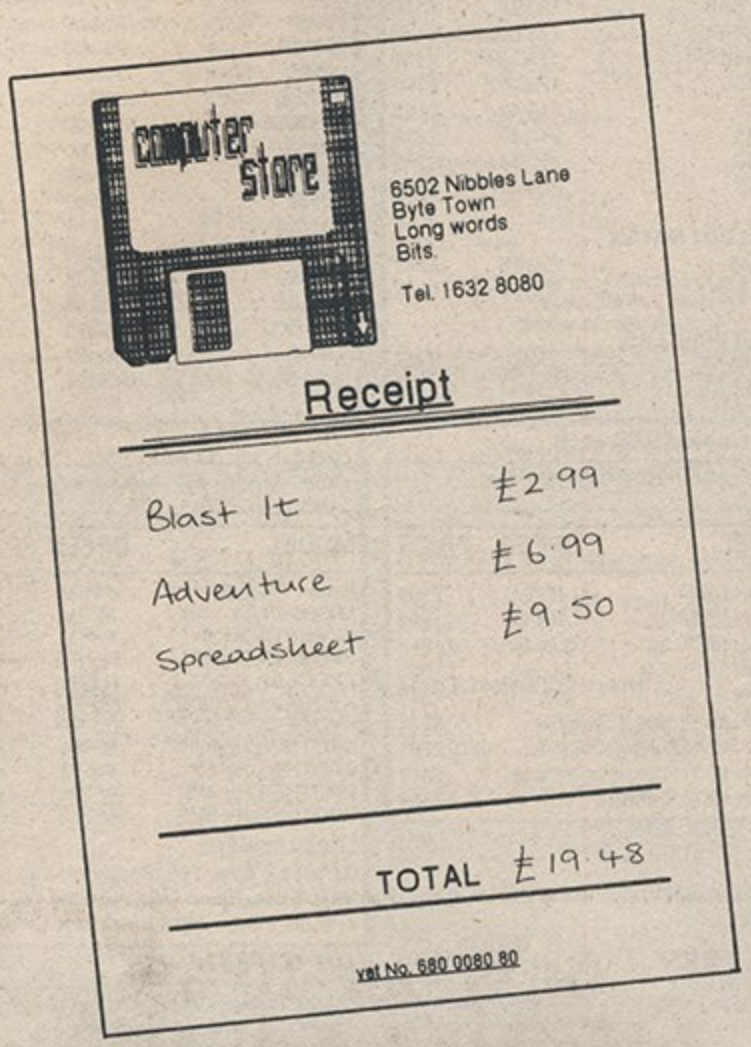
TERMS:
All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.
Strict cash with order only.
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.

WARNING



THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU PAY FOR THEM

THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU DON'T

A pirated game could result in a visit from you know who.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756

PIRACY IS THEFT

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor computer, over £770 games. Also AMX mouse, lightpen, speech synthesiser, joystick + more. Altogether worth £1,350 sell £600 o.n.o. Great for Christmas, need quick sale. Tel: 0532 688148 weekdays.

FLIGHT Simulator L.A.S. 84. IFR. Professional package with all necessary maps (Jeppessen: APP, SID, STAR..) Analog Stick and French manual. C-64 disk, original. £60, Tel (01) 882 7336 evenings.

ATARI 1040ST with colour monitor and 1meg internal drive plus many games. Will sell for £400 o.n.o. Tel: East Harsley 652.

COMPUTER books, as new, Atari, PC, Commodore, Amstrad and others, S.A.E. for list or phone. £3 to £5 inc. postage: Purbeck Villa", Eldons Drove, Lytchett, Matravers, Poole, Dorset, 0202 632241.

DRAGON 32, Manuál, 15 books, Assembler, Cartridge, all leads, PSU, boxed with a couple of games, with free Walkman. Only £35. Compatible printer £20, magazines free if buyer collects. Phone 01-431 2100 6pm - 9pm.

NINTENDO Entertainment system, excellent condition, boxed as new + 3 carts, Super Mario Bros, 10 Yard Flight, Mike Tyson's Punch Out also boxed £65 o.n.o. Tel: Derby (0332) 677748 after 7pm.

ATARI SM125 mono monitor with lead £80. Phone Ian on 01-200 9176 after 6pm.

XEROX 860 Information System, A4 screen, twin 8-inch floppies (Tower), Daisywheel Printer, Acoustic Hood, all system disks/documentation, 10 spare disks. Suit writer/small business. Offers around £250+ Tel: 0222 883388.

AMIGA Tenstar Software Pack £25.00. Dragon computer, £45.00. Atari 800XL. WSWA accessories, 60 original games. £90.00. Pioneer PX-7 MSX Computer dedicated on-board Genlock Graphics Tablet, Datasette software boxed. Immaculate: 0773 749630.

CBM64, disk drive, two data recorders, modem, plus cartridges, freeze machine, Quick disk+, Simon's Basic, Mouse, Joystick, disks, tapes, and more. Alan after 7pm 0703 766949

AMIGA software for sale, Starglider, Middle Earth, Jet, Balance of Power, Star Fleet-I, Populous, Scenery disk-7, £7 each or £40 for the lot. Tel Lancaster (0524) 841616.

COMMODORE 64, disk drive, C2N, joystick, 80 disks, Koalapad, 100 games, books, mags, manuals, excellent condition, (boxed). Ideal for Christmas present/first computer. For only £225 o.n.o. (may split) Rye (0797) 223323.

ST originals for sale. Rampage £5, Spidertronic £4, Enduiro Racer £5, Battle Chess £6, Cybernoid £6, Quantum Paint £6, Our Run £6. Telephone 0273 463886.

BBC/B 2 x DS/DD disk drive, Eprom programmer, Mini Office II, Tape/disk 16K sided, cassette, colour plotter, loads of other software. Phone Gavin on 0443 485854 only £375 ono.

AMIGA originals: Cosmic Pirate, World Class Leaderboard, Backlash and Skyfox II for sale £6. All in good condition. Matt Maclean, Glebe Close, Holton-Le-Clay, Grimsby, Humbs .

SEGA Master system with light gun and four great games (Rocky, Outrun, Afterburner, Alex Kidd) All boxed with full literature. £100. Tel Slough 655742 evenings ask for James.

TRIPPER C64/Centronics printer interface £25, Wiesehann 92000G C64/Centronics printer interface £35. Easyscript wp (disk) with manual £10. 0274 875327.

ATARI 800XL, 1010 cassette recorder games. Offers Tel 01-733 5252.

SEIKOSHA GP250X printer for sale includes parallel cable and two new ribbons £80 ono. Offers to Julian, 32 Pier Street, West Hoe, Plymouth PL1 3BT.

PROJECT D Amiga disk management and copier program. Complete as new £10. Phone Alan after 7pm 0703 766949.

ATARI 65XE starter pack (data recorder, joystick, ten games all leads and manuals) plus five extra games £70 ono. Phone Steve on 061 3700113.

AMIGA DR. T, KCS 1.6a music software, excellent condition, original £75. Phone: (0689) 24099.

ATARI 520ST software, Falcon, Dungeon Master, Robocop, Double Dragon, Pacmania, Dragon Ninja, Galactic Conqueror, Leaderboard Birdie, Dragonscape, Kings Quest (1,2 and 3), Shadowgate, originals. Phone 01-866 7170 anytime.

ATARI SM125 mono monitor with lead £80. Phone Ian on 01-200 9176 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD Teach yourself Basic part 1 comprises two tapes full of problems and self assessment tests and manual in ring binder £3. Tel 0928 581429.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour 45+ disks real bargain at £150 so no offers. Or swap PC Engine and s/ware. Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelmsleywood, Birmingham B37 5SD.

PC-Engine for sale PAL version with six games, 2 months old boxed. Brand new! £220.00 ono. Phone David 0270 69300 after 6.30pm.

AMSTRAD PCW original software. Cornix accounts £35. Hitchhikers Guide £10, Money Manager PCW £15. Product costing £30 and more. Telephone 0729 25284 for full list.

CGA monitors, colour, one good working order £50, one with BAD PSU £5. Tel 0789 772868 (Stratford, Warks). Also some Spectrum software.

AMSTRAD 464 and mono monitor with unit to use on RGB television, also over 50 original games plus two joysticks, £280 ono. After 5pm weekdays.

ATARI STFM plus leads 1Mb RAM two 1Mb drives, 75 disks 20 ST magazines, disk box and joystick offers around £400. Call Mike 0706 55331.

TANDY 1000SX 640K, twin 5.25 drives, 32Mb hard card, MS-DOS 3.3, maths-co, RS232, mouse, CGA hi res monitor colour, Epson LX800 printer (graphics) software CAD/WP database. Elec/CAD 1 year/old £800 ono details 061 633 0824.

KAWAI Klm £325. DR t K1 Editor software (Amiga) £75. Drumware K1, ED-Lib software from Atari ST, £75 free delivery (C.O.D). Phone Jason on 0526 53329.

ATARI SM124 hi res (640x400) mono monitor, £75. Free delivery (C.O.D). Phone Jason on 0526 53329.

48K Spectrum +, interface one, Microdrive and cartridges, joystick interface, ZX printer, modem, tape recorder and over £350 of games (originals). Cost £850+. Sell for £200 ono. Tel 0438 369706.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI

NEW LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

FREE LABELS

SAME DAY DESPATCH

High density 135 TPI 99p each

INC VAT

39p EACH

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 31/2" £3.50
80 cap 31/2" £3.95

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
10 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

We only use 10% of our mental potential

Have you ever asked yourself WHY that is? What is it that blocks us from really being and doing what we want in life, and achieving those things we most desire?

We are all born with a state-of-the-art mental computer that is far more sophisticated than the most advanced computers in the world today. But there is no operator's manual to tell us how to unblock its full capacity.

DIANETICS is that operators manual, and reveals the HIDDEN barriers to your success.

READ DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard and you'll discover:

* The true causes of insecurity, worry and lack of self respect.
* Techniques for unblocking your own potential and really feeling in control of your own life.

Buy and read DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard.

Price: £4.00 (inc p&p), UK Cheques/PO's made payable to: 'Hubbard Dianetics Foundation'.
Order your copy NOW from: *Hubbard Dianetics* Foundation, London Day (E1), 68 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
Your book will be delivered within 24 hrs of receipt of your order.

WITH EVERY BOOK ORDER, YOU GET A FREE PERSONALITY TEST

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

Systems Engineering Consultants are currently searching for the best in Amiga, ST and PC Programmers, Artists, Musicians and Designers to work in-house or freelance on top projects.

S.E.C. WILL NOT provide you with a Porsche 911 cabriolet, portable cell phone, Psion Organiser or even free parking (well possibly if you reach the office by 6.30 AM). We may, however, consider providing you with your very own pencil, eraser and sharpener.

What we can promise you is something far more important :
AS MUCH MONEY AS YOU ARE PREPARED TO MAKE!
Remember: Free tea and coffee, a comfy chair and a 386 PDS system are no substitute for hard cash.
We are always on the lookout for finished/half completed projects and good game designs.

For further information send a demo disk or phone for a friendly chat!!

Write to: S.E.C., Suite 2, 86a Market Street, Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 2AB.
Or Telephone: 061 338 5006.

NB: *Please write your name and address on all demo disks (and also specify the format, IE: Amiga, PC or ST....)*

CAPITAL COMPUTER

PC SUPPORT TECHNICIAN
£14.5K - £18K+ B.B.s
Excellent opportunity for a Junior Support Technician to move into the exciting world of international banking. Working as part of a professional in-house support team, the successful applicant will have the chance to get involved in many aspects of support including networking trouble-shooting and user training. You should have good knowledge of databases, spreadsheets, W.P.S & L.A.N.S.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER
£15K - £19.5K
Our client a large insurance organisation requires an experienced P.C. Programmer with a substantial financial background. Technical ability will include 2 years D-Base 111 +/Clipper development and ideally a good knowledge of assembler and 'C'. Excellent career prospects are offered for an enthusiast and self-motivated individual.

399-401 HIGH STREET · STRATFORD · LONDON · E15 4OZ
Telephone: 01-534 4525 · FAX · 534 4662

OPTIMUS

We Are Looking for talented Programmers/Artists/Musicians to join our team in the North-East of England.

Successful applicants will be working on exciting NEW projects for major Software Publishers.

If you are interested, please send your C.V. and any Demos you have produced

To: O P T I M U S SOFTWARE LIMITED
70 Brunswick Street, Stockton-On-Tees, Cleveland TS18 1DW.
Or call Jason or Darren Falcus on (0642) 618233

AMIGA / ATARI ST / IBM PC
Programmers Required Now!!!

To join existing Oxford based team for exciting 3D project.

C programming experience important, terms by negotiation.

Also experienced
FREELANCE D-PAINT ARTISTS
Call (0865) 791774
or write to:
Tech. Director,
SPA, 27-28 Park End Street,
Oxford, OX1 1HU

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

Are you dedicated and capable of working to deadlines?

Can you code in 8086, Z80, 68000 or 6502

or can you draw to the highest standards?

If so phone Mark or Richard on **0423-501595**, fax us on **0423-500291** or write in confidence to:
13 North Park Road,
Harrogate,
North Yorks
HG1 5PD

MANCHESTER
IN-HOUSE FULL-TIME
GAMES PROGRAMMERS
and
GAMES ARTISTS
REQUIRED NOW

We are in our tenth successful year producing great games for the worlds leading publishers.

Mr. MICRO

To discuss joining us:
RING: 061 728 2282
ASK FOR JIM OR VAL

DMA DESIGN

1348 NETHERGATE DUNDEE DD1 4ED
TEL 0382 28100 FAX 0382 28787

SCOTLAND

DMA Design, producers of high quality software including *MENACE* and *BLOOD MONEY* are currently seeking dedicated programmers, to join our growing development team on a freelance basis, preferably based in Scotland. We offer development equipment and technical backup on all major machines. If you think you fit the bill, then send us a demonstration of your work, or phone Dave Jones for a chat. We look forward to hearing from you.

COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) Ltd
ARE EXPANDING!

We require telesales people for software, hardware and consumables.

Salary negotiable - on experience.

Please contact Amit Jubanputra on 021 428 1111

or send C.V. to:
Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harbourne,
Birmingham B17 9NT

FREELANCE MARKETING OPPORTUNITY

THE Write IDEA

If you are:

- currently self-employed with time to spare (or considering becoming self-employed)
- have a marketing and/or PR background
- want to work with a fast-expanding consultancy

We want to hear from you!

If you also have experience of the business software market and DTP skills, so much the better. An IBM-compatible PC will be provided if necessary.

Fees are negotiable according to experience on an hourly or daily basis. Please write in the first instance to:

Pat Bitton
The Write Idea
29-33 Church Street
Croydon CR0 1RH

DO YOU WANT TO EARN £8,000-£11,000 + FREELANCE!

If you are an 8 or 16 bit Programmer, or Artist and want to make your fortune in the computer games industry, then

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS

are for you.

Send a demo disk and brief CV to us, or why not call us for a chat between 12 noon and 4pm

Stuart Robb/Richard Whistance
DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,
The Ridge, 30, Bellevue Road,
Exmouth, Devon.
(0395) 276550
Note: Rico Holmes - Please call us!

ARE YOU ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED FOR THE FUTURE?

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

Central London College offer
full and part time courses leading to
internationally recognised qualifications:-

* C &G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to: Reader Ads, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐Help Offered ☐Mini-tips ☐For Sale ☐Goods Wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs Discovered ☐Virus warning ☐ Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin Boards ☐Personal ☐Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

CONCITA MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

Unit 12, Stirling Industrial Centre, Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2BT

COMPUTERS

TANDON

PCA/12SL-20.....£990.00
PCA/12SL-40.....£1120.00
PCA/12-40.....£1425.00
Target 386SX-40.....£1390.00

RING FOR BEST PRICES ON
Tulip, NEC, Samsung, Amstrad

ROLAND PLOTTERS

FOR BEST PRICES ON
Roland Plotters, Pens and Paper
Ring Us

PRINTERS

Star LC10.....£140.00
9pin 80col 160cps
Panasonic K-XP1124.....£235.00
24pin 80col 190cps
H.P. Deskjet.....£430.00
Inkjet, laser quality
H.P. Lazerjet II.....£1289.00
The standard lazer printer

Ring Us for quotes on all makes

ACCOUNTING

PEGASUS

Single User, per module.....£159.00

SAGE STERLING

Accountant Plus.....£249.00
Financial Controller.....£349.00

MAP

Complete Accounting.....£9.00

We support all the Accounting Software we sell.
Preprinted Stationary for most Accounting Programs

Please ring for price list

MICE

Genius GM6000 Mouse-
Hi-Res.....£28.00
Genius GM301 Mouse-
Hi-Res. Autosense.....£38.00
Logitech Series 9 Mouse-.....£60.00

Concita Micro Systems Ltd
FREE POST 37
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2FP
01 - 446 4436 (MON - SAT)
(24 hr) 01-207 1585 (FAX) 01-446 7847
Prices exclude VAT Add carriage as follows
Disks, Mice, Paper - £2.25 per order.
Everything else- £9.00 per order.
Please ring for details of items not seen on this page.

BRANDED DISKS AT UNBRANDED PRICES

(BOXED 10's)

5¼" DS/DD
Mimic.....£2.50
JVC.....£4.50
BASF.....£4.60
Sony.....£4.70
5¼" HD
JVC.....£7.50
3½" DS/DD
Sony.....£8.00
3½" HD
JVC.....£18.00
Sony.....£19.00
3" CF2
Maxell.....£20.00

Buy 10 Boxes - Take 10% OFF

COMPUTER FURNITURE

Super Quality Swedish Computer Furniture At Trade Prices!
Ring for an illustrated brochure and price list

THE GREAT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER COMPANY

DEPT NCE 1 PO BOX 233, SHEFFIELD, S6 4AZ. TEL: (0742) 326533

QUALITY ST SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES.

WORD PROCESSING	RRP	OUR PRICE
Protext Filer	24.95	18.75
Protext Office	24.95	18.75
K. Word II	39.95	29.95
E. Type	39.95	29.95
1st Word Plus	79.95	59.95
Protext	99.95	74.95
That's Write	129.00	96.75
K Index	19.95	14.95
K Spell	19.95	14.95
K Roget	49.95	37.45

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	RRP	OUR PRICE
Desktop Publisher	99.95	74.95
Fleet Street	125.00	93.75

FINANCE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Home Accounts	24.95	18.75
Personal Finance	29.95	22.45
Personal Tax	39.95	29.95
Cashbook Combo	69.95	52.45
Sage Accountant	171.35	128.50
SBA Xtra	114.94	86.20
SBA Cash	80.44	60.33

DATABASES	RRP	OUR PRICE
K Data	49.95	37.45
Data Man Professional	69.95	52.45
Superbase Personal	99.95	74.95
Superbase Profession	249.95	187.45

SPREADSHEETS	RRP	OUR PRICE
K Spread I	24.95	18.75
Mini Office Spread	24.95	18.75
Digicalc	39.95	29.95
Swiftcalc	39.95	29.95
K Spread II	59.95	44.95
K Spread	89.95	44.95
K Spread III	89.95	67.45

COMMUNICATIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Mini Office Comms	24.95	16.75
K Comm 2	49.95	37.45

ART	RRP	OUR PRICE
Hyperpaint	24.95	18.75
Quantune Paint Box	24.95	18.75
Flair Paint	34.95	26.00
Quantum Paint Pro	34.95	26.00
Tripa Tron	34.95	26.00
Art Director	49.95	37.45
GFA Raytrace	49.95	37.45
Film Director	59.95	44.95
Spectrum 512	59.95	44.95
Cyber Studio	79.95	59.95
Vidi ST Digitiser	99.95	74.95

MUSIC	RRP	OUR PRICE
Music Construction Kit	9.95	8.50
Digidrum	24.95	18.75
K Minstrel 2	29.95	22.45
Pro Sound Designer	49.95	37.45
Mastersound Sampler	34.95	26.00
EZ Track Plus	65.00	48.75
Replay 4 Sampler	79.95	59.95
EX Score Plus	145.00	108.75
Edit Track Sequencer	199.00	149.00
Steinberg Pro 24	285.00	250.00

GRAPHICS (Statistical)	RRP	OUR PRICE
Mini Office Graphics	24.95	18.75
K Graph II	39.95	29.95
K Graph III	49.95	37.45

UTILITIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Pro Sprite	19.95	14.95
Sprite Master	24.95	18.75
Hybre Switch	29.00	21.75
K-Switch II	29.95	22.45
Savel	29.95	22.45
Tempus 2	39.95	29.95
Turbo ST	39.95	29.95
Utilities Plus	29.95	22.45

LANGUAGES	RRP	OUR PRICE
C Breeze (C Editor)	24.95	18.75
Developer's Toolkit	69.95	52.45
GFA Basic 3 Compiler	29.95	22.45
Tailspin	29.95	22.95
Hisoft Power Basic	39.95	29.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	44.85	33.65
GFA Basic 3.0	59.95	44.95
Hisoft C	49.95	37.45
Devpac 2 Assembler	69.95	44.95
K Expert	79.95	59.95
Fast Basic (ROM)	89.90	69.45
Fast Basic (Rom)	89.90	67.45
Pro Pascal	99.95	74.95
Pro Fortran	129.95	97.45
Mark Williams C	129.00	96.75

ORGANISERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Day by Day	29.95	22.45
Datafax	49.95	37.45

EDUCATION	RRP	OUR PRICE
Fun School II under 6	19.95	14.95
Fun School II 6 to 8	19.95	14.95
Fun School II over 8's	19.95	14.95

ACCESSORIES	OUR PRICE
Disk Box 100 3.5 capacity	9.95
Disk Box 100 5.25 capacity	9.95
Disk Box Cleaner 3.5	5.95
Geos Mouse with free mat	29.95
4 Player joystick adapter	5.95
ST Dustcover	6.99

JOYSTICKS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Challenger	4.95	4.50
Cheetah 125	8.95	8.00
Competition Pro 500	14.95	13.50
Crystal Clear	14.95	13.50
Quick Shot II Plus	9.95	8.95
Zip Stick Super Pro	16.95	15.25

Can't find what you want? Then send for our **FREE** catalogue listing hundreds of ST software and accessories or give us a ring.
All prices include VAT and postage in UK. Overseas add 75p per item (EEC Countries) or £1 per item (non EEC).
Make out cheques or PO's to GMOCC. Credit Card Sales - Ring (0742) 326533.

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE
CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP. Spell Checker. Undo. Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing. Spooler. Print Control. Word Counter. Indexer. Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards. Car Window Posters. Letterhead Maker. Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters. leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages. envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales. Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line. paragraphs. Piecharts. 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing. processing. archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- COMPLETE FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your bioryhthms and compare.
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success. Self Analysis. Life Expectancy. Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot. Insults. Drain. Locust. Hotlot Alien Name Generator. BackTalk. Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool. Deceive. Busy. Soap Opera Plot Generator. Headline Generator. Jive Talk. Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet. Animals. Clockgame. Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites. Synonyms. Word Find Odd man out. Categories. Comparisons. Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman. Spelling. WP. Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets. Algebra. Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling. Speaking. World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc. Equator. Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer. 3D-World. Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano. Composer. Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator. Etch-A-Sketch. 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW ★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS ★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE ★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast. easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- AT-Scrabble play against computer AT only
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps. 21. Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta. Gin Rummy. Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad. Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders. Pacman. Pacgirl. Ribit. Bricks. Donkey Kong. Q-Bert. Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango. Bouncing Babies. Elevator. Centipede. Pyramid. Dragons. Pac. Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt. Amaze. Polymaze. Castle. 3-Demon. Fire. Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit. Roulette. Backgammon. Biorhythm. Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation). Stock Exchange Game. Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker. Paratrooper. Round 42. Sopwith. Dragonfly. Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission. Quantoid. Kamakaze. Rescue. Rockets. Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess. Othello. Entrap. Hexplode. Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo. Dotto. Draughts. Mastermind. Brainstorm. Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster. Grime. Racer. Ninja. Caverns. Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships. Five-In-A-Line. Stock Game. Sales Game. Rogue (Artificial Intelligence). Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1 2 Player). Moonbase. Blort II. Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon. Qix. Xonix. Blockade. Skiing. Mummies. Lazer. Beast. Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy. Raid Over Auschwitz. Hostages. Brimstone. Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis. Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle). Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest. Daleks. Depthcharge. Lazy Monday. Intercept. Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer. Crisis. Encounter. Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare. BitBat. Droids. Robotron. Spyder. Eggs. Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto. Bingo. The Story of Eli. Motoman. Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf. PC-Pool. PC-Bowl. Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees. Mario Brothers. Snipe. Snakepit. Pearl. Wimps. RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm. Willy II. Willy Screen Designer. Doctor Sleep. Disk Crash. Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

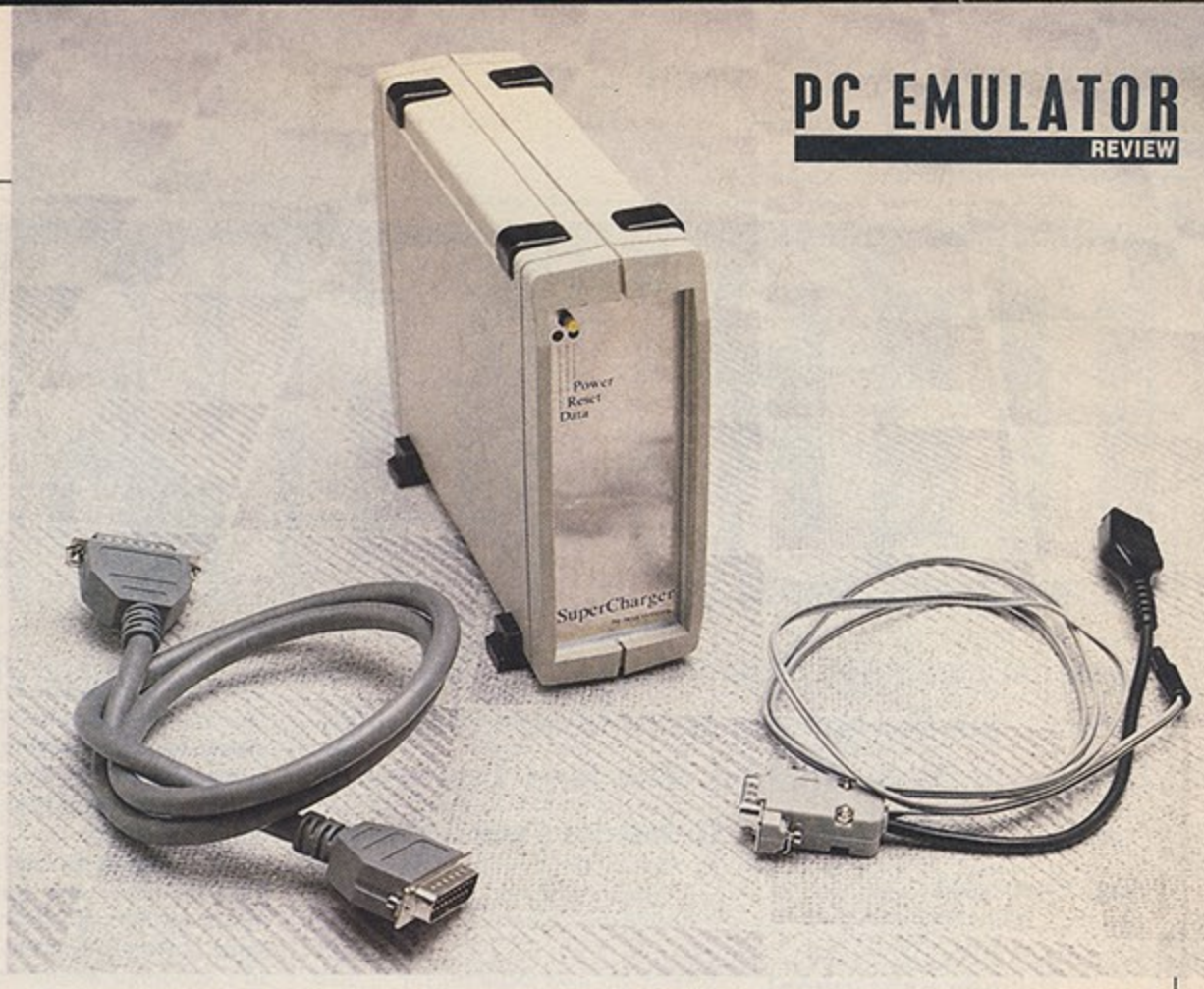
VISA

SUPERCHARGER

ST • £299 • CONDOR COMPUTERS • 0734 819791

The Atari ST has a large following and its popularity is deserved. Many software houses support the machine with games that are second to none and business software second only to one. That 'one' is the IBM PC and its many clones. The PC is the undisputed leader when it comes to business and serious computing, because the PC has the biggest user base of any micro.

However the ST, with the Motorola 68000 CPU at its heart and an internal architecture capable of addressing many more megabytes of memory than the PC, is far more suited to the applications in use on Big Blue's baby. Why not, thought several electronics companies, create an emulator for the ST that would enable it to run PC software, yet which would ensure that the computer remained an ST at heart? In effect, the best of both worlds. Many such emulators have appeared over the years, some good, as with *PC Ditto* (although software-based emulators are incredibly slow), some not so good. The latest of them is SuperCharger, a plug-in hardware emulator that claims phenomenal power and speed and yet remains reasonably priced – or so the advertising speil goes. How good is it?



• *The SuperCharger's small 'footprint' means that it takes up very little desk space. It draws power from the ST's mouse socket.*

TRANSFORM YOUR ST

You don't have to buy a PC to use all that lovely PC business software – plug in an emulator to your ST and save yourself a fortune. Jerry Glenwright switched on the SuperCharger

The most striking thing about SuperCharger is that unike many of its rival emulators, the device remains outside the computer, attaching to the ST via the DMA port. Housed in a neat little plastic case which stands upright, freeing space on your desktop, the front panel sports a couple of LED indicators and a reset switch, and the rear a DMA through port. This through port enables you to use SuperCharger and connect peripherals such as a hard drive or laser printer to your computer.

POWER SUPPLY

In order to receive power, SuperCharger is connected to the ST's mouse port via a splitter cable. You can still plug in the mouse and use it as normal, but SuperCharger is also connected, taking its power from the 5V terminal in the port. This is rather a neat solution and means that you don't have to have yet another three-pin plug vying for space at the electricity outlet.

Switching the SuperCharger on was tricky with our review version. As the SuperCharger takes power from the ST, the Atari won't boot properly if it is working – so you have to hold the reset button in during the boot. The configuration programs are in German and the software didn't always work with our machine. Condor says these problems will be sorted out by the time the SuperCharger hits the shops, and an auto-booting disk will automatically set the emulator going. When it's running you're prompted for an MS-DOS disk and then, hey presto! Your ST is a PC.

Display quality is good. SuperCharger conforms to the CGA and MDA display standards and consequently can run most PC software – both games and business. However, it will not run DTP and graphics software properly – they require the higher-resolution EGA, VGA or Hercules standards.

You can use the emulator with the Atari colour monitor or the SM124 monochrome monitor if you have one. Obviously games are far more fun in colour, but most serious software is restricted to a single colour, or at best two or three, and so will be fine on the SM124.

MOUSE TRAPPED

After the ST and Apple Macintosh proved how popular the windows, icons and mouse interface could be, PC software houses decided to get in on the act. Indeed you can buy a version of GEM – the ST's operating system – for the PC. Microsoft markets a mouse which has become the *de facto* standard for PC rodents, and lots of software makes provision for its use. So that you may access this software, the SuperCharger converts the ST's mouse so that it behaves just like a Microsoft device. There's no degradation in performance and all software that I tried it with worked fine.

SuperCharger is equipped with its own RAM – it doesn't use any of the ST's memory. This enables you to switch from PC mode to ST via a hot key combination, run an ST program, then return to PC mode without quitting the PC program currently running. Whatever the PC was doing will be frozen at the point of switching over, and will resume when you return. This feature is very useful, enabling you to transfer files without fuss.

If you want to perform complex and processor-intensive operations, SuperCharger is socketed for use with an 8087 maths co-processor. This speeds up calculations enormously and can increase productivity for spreadsheet and database users by leaps and bounds.

I tried SuperCharger with a range of widely-used serious software such as *WordStar*, Lotus *1-2-3*, *dBase*, and *SuperCalc* and all worked without the slightest hiccup. A common criticism of emulators is that it's unwise to trust them with valuable data from a spreadsheet or database in case the dreaded crash occurs and you're left without any access to your information. SuperCharger performs totally reliably. Fast and powerful, using it is exactly like having a standard PC clone on your desk – I say clone because the now-rusting original IBM PC couldn't run as fast as SuperCharger.

And if you want to play PC games, all those I tried worked perfectly. *Kings of the Beach*, *Colony* and several flight simulators including the ultimate test of compatibility for any clone or emulator, SubLogic's *Flight Simulator II*, all ran quite happily.

VERDICT

You may be happy with your ST, and it is a very good machine, but sometimes there's just no substitute for access to a particular PC package. After all, some of the foremost software houses in the world write for the machine, so there is some good stuff around.

Connect SuperCharger to your ST and you have a fast and robust PC clone under your typing fingers. At a touch below £300, you'll have the best of both worlds, and SuperCharger is certainly the best PC emulator on the market at the moment.■

TESTING, TESTING

SuperCharger was tested with a large number of popular PC software packages to determine its compatibility. Here is just a small cross section of what can be used with this emulator:
WordStar (several versions), Lotus *1-2-3*, *dBase IV*, *SuperCalc*, *WordPerfect*, *Microsoft Word*, Windows, *688 Attack Sub*, *Flight Simulator II*, *Colony*, *Kings of the Beach*, *Leisure Suit Larry*. And lots of public domain software software such as *Arc*, *PKXArc*, *SpeedFile*, *Handy PC* etc...

TECH SPEC

- V30 central processor running at 8MHz
- CGA and MDA display standards supported
- 512K internal RAM expandable to 1Mb
- Uses Atari mouse as a PC mouse
- DMA through port
- Socketed for use with 8087 maths co-processor
- Works with both colour and monochrome monitors
- Supports Atari parallel port
- Supports Windows

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Express's Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

TIP Gakken gear wheel

Richard Baynes enquired in Tech Tips (*Express* 56) about his Gakken 2000 printer. I know where I can get my grubby paws on the nylon gear wheel required for his machine. If he sends me the wheel I will go to my stockist and get him a replacement. Of course I will require his address before I send it.

His machine is still kicking around as I have the same model. I suggest that when he sets his printer to work with a word processor that he sets it to a Diablo 630 as this gives better output than in normal Qume mode.

Chris Pelling, 84 Heathcote Drive, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 1ND.

Thanks for the tips Chris.

HELP! DTP upgrade

I currently own a Commodore 64C, previously a Commodore 16 and also a Sinclair ZX81 with the membrane keyboard and wobbling RAM pack. I wanted a computer mainly for producing posters and pages from desktop publishing packages and letters with word processors, using my Citizen 120D printer. I thought of upgrading to the Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or even the BBC. What do you recommend?

Would my Citizen be of use or would it be too weak for use with one of the 16-bit computers?

Finally, is there any public domain software on offer for the C64? I am interested mainly in disk-based programs.

Bryan Stephenson, Chesterfield, Derbyshire

By BBC I presume you mean the Archimedes. All are excellent computers, with super sound, good graphics and more speed than you can shake a stick at. Of the three, I would plump for the Amiga, taking into account your intended purposes. There's a wealth of quality graphics software around which will be perfect for producing posters and other eye-catching pieces of art work.

Your printer will work fine with these more powerful machines, but for producing artwork you might want to look at a more expensive 24-pin model – the increase in quality is marked.

Yes you can get public domain software on disk for the Commodore 64. Contact Wicked PD on 0268 590571. The company runs a public domain club especially for the C64. After paying a small fee to join, you're entitled to receive public domain disks for a couple of pounds each.

TIP A500 plus 1,500

There is a way to get the Commodore A500 to take A2000 expansion cards.

Pacific Peripherals & Argonaut Hardware produce a system for the machine which gives the humble little Amiga A500 two 100-pin slots. It costs around £230 and you can find the people who sell it on 01-208 0072.

Ahmed Alam, Old Trafford, Manchester.

HELP! Printer choice

I have an Atari 1040 STF which I use mainly for word processing, desktop publishing and the odd bit of game playing. I find that it is an excellent machine for this.

I would like to start transferring word processor files from the office PC to my Atari ST. The PC uses the same 3.5-inch disks as the the ST, so I wondered whether the ST could read them directly. Could I use .IFF or ASCII files? Or do I have to get *PC Ditto* to transfer data?

Also I'm shopping around for a good 24-pin printer and have narrowed down the choice to the NEC P2200, the Panasonic KXP1124, the Citizen Swift 24 and the Star LC24-10. There are a number of points you answer for me regarding these:

1. Can one get a colour upgrade for the Star?

2. Why is the Star £100 cheaper than the rest?

3. Are all the printers directly compatible with the ST?

I am also considering the HP Thinkjet. Is the output quality as good as the Deskjet? Is it as good as the 24-pin printers? Any problems with compatibility?

Is the NEC P2200XE expected to arrive in this country soon from the United States?

Paul Kenward, Prestwood, Bucks.

The PC and ST use almost exactly the same disk format and you can indeed transfer files of any type between the two without problems. However, I say almost because unlike GEM on the ST, DOS writes an extra byte or two to the disk to identify its type. That is, when you insert a disk into a PC drive, DOS examines this byte to determine whether the disk is 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch, its density etc. Format disks on the PC and you can read the resulting disks on both machines. *PC Ditto* is a complete PC emulator for the Atari ST that enables that machine to run PC software, you don't need it to transfer files. ASCII files will transfer with no problems, but whether or not you can use PC .IFF files will depend on your ST software – try it and see.

If you want the colour version of the Star printer, you must buy that version initially. You can't upgrade the mono printer at a later date. The Star is cheaper because simply because Star uses the cunning ploy of pricing its equipment reasonably in order to attract prospective buyers.

All the 24-pin printers you mention are directly compatible with the ST – just plug in and go.

Output quality from the new Hewlett Packard Thinkjet printer is of a very high standard and probably on par with the Deskjet. It is certainly as good as the 24-pin printers and there are no compatibility problems with the ST.

The NEC P2200XE is expected any time now, hopefully before Christmas (but don't hold your breath).

HELP! ROM revision

Recently I upgraded my Commodore Amiga to a Kickstart 1.3 ROM which was supplied from a reputable dealer. Now occasionally when I boot my Amiga from cold, the drive light comes on, waits to reach time out then goes off, and then comes on again and stays on permanently. When I bought the ROM the supplier told me it was a latest revision ROM and I just can't imagine this being a chip fault as it only seems to do it occasionally.

If the Amiga is left in a safe place, is it always necessary to park the drive heads? Is it safe to park the heads from the icon on the A590? I use the icon from a floppy. Is it safe to switch on my Amiga leaving the power off on the hard drive, if I do not wish to use it?

Marc Burgess, Winsford, Cheshire.

Don't worry about the drive light coming on. To be perfectly honest I have no idea what it might be (probably some foible of the new version of the operating system), but if it isn't stopping you from computing then forget it.

You don't need to park the heads on the hard drive if it is in a place where it is unlikely to get knocked. The hard drive mechanism is a robust animal nowadays and as long as you don't attempt to move the device while it is in operation, it shouldn't come to any harm.

You can park the heads using a program stored on the hard drive itself perfectly safely, and you don't need to switch on the hard disk if you don't want to use it but still want to make use of your computer. The Amiga will simply boot up from floppy as though the hard drive had never existed and no harm will be done.

HELP! Comms embarrassment of a computer studies teacher

I have a really embarrassing computer-related problem! I teach computer studies, yet I can't seem to log on to my recently-acquired account with Prestel.

I have a GEC Datachat 1223 modem and the shareware program *Procomm*. Can I log on to my Prestel account with this comms stuff and my Opus PCIII Turbo? If so, what parameters am I required to supply to *Procomm*? If you can help, I'll be able to hide my embarrassing blushes...

Embarrassed computer studies teacher.

To access Prestel you need to use the modem and software on 1200/75 baud. This can cause problems if either or both of these don't support this 'split' baud rate. If your modem doesn't use split rates then whatever communications software you use will fail to work. If the modem does, then perhaps *Procomm* may not. A lot of comms software originates in the United States where phone charges are cheaper and comms is far more popular. Unfortunately for UK users of this shareware, the 1200/75 split baud rate is peculiar to the UK, and consequently little American software supports it.

Although the software marketed by Prestel is expensive, it might save a lot of time and frustration if you were to use it.

If both the modem and the software support split baud rates then I'd advise you to call Prestel customer help line . New subscribers occasionally have problems with passwords.

HELP! Atari Amiga

Please could you advise me on Atari ST emulators for the Commodore Amiga. I would like to be able to play most ST games and use the utilities and serious software available for this machine. Is this possible, or are these emulators a joke?
Timo Newton-Syms, Chalfont, Bucks.

No, it's not possible. There are no ST emulators for the Commodore Amiga. A couple of years ago there was a spate of claims of Amiga emulators for the ST and vice-versa, and they're still advertised in PD catalogues, but I've yet to see one that works.

Stick to playing games on your Amiga. It has groovy graphics and sexy sound and is unbeaten as a game playing machine.

HELP! P500 problems

I am writing to appeal for help through your pages. A friend of mine has a West German-made Commodore P500 which has a corrupt kernel file '500/901234-02'. It also requires two BASIC ROMs '500/901236 BASIC low 128K' and '500/901235 BASIC high 128K'.

Is this a scrap piece of hardware or can spares be obtained? I am informed that there was a modification to allow a data recorder to be connected through one of the ports. The makers themselves don't know anything about the machine and at an original price of £695 + VAT, my friend tells me that it has had hardly any use.
Paul Simpson, 23 Caxton Street, Sunnyhill, Derby DE3 7RB.

I don't know of anyone in the UK who is still supplying parts for this old dinosaur. But there are a lot of Techtippers out there who have some very strange hardware. Sit back and wait for the flood of mail offering you spares and software.

HELP! Cat walk

I am the proud possessor of an Atari Mega 4 and the Amstrad 1640DD, EGA, Hercules, MDA and CGA compatible (whatever that might be!). I intend to purchase the Atari Megafile 30 hard disk drive. Will I be able to connect this to the Amstrad 1640?

Amstrad's manual states: "Set up some special commands in MS-DOS's `CONFIG.SYS` file if the new drive is in any way non-standard". Is the Atari Megafile 30 non-standard?

Winter is now upon us, and Clarkie the cat and I have decided that long walks in the garden while *Cyber Sculpt* is loading and saving are just not on, hence the decision to get the drive.
Ron Wood (Sculptor), Truro, Cornwall.

The drive mechanism itself is a standard off-the-shelf device that can be connected to any computer which supports PC-compatible hard drives. However, in order that the Atari ST can make use of this drive a special interface known as a SCSI (pronounced 'scuzzy') has to be connected between the two.

You can connect the Amstrad 1640 to the drive, but it means opening the Megafile's case and by-passing the interface – not a task for the non-technical. It's possible, but perhaps you ought to bang together a few bits of wood, flog them to an unsuspecting – but culturally gullible – public and buy a cheap, possibly second-hand, drive intended for use with PC clones. And as for Clarkie...

HELP! Back to BASICs

I have HiSoft's Power BASIC which I use with my Atari ST. I like this program very much and I am able to write reasonable programs with it. However, because my BASIC knowledge is limited, I wondered if you could recommend a book which explains the fundamentals of the BASIC language and the key words. I would like to understand what things do and why, and to improve my programming abilities and skills.
Jan Lord, Selby, North Yorks.

One of the best explanations of the BASIC language that I've ever seen was the manual which accompanied the Sinclair ZX81 computer. This was one of the best manuals ever to be packaged with a computer, and is certainly worth trying to obtain.

Failing that, get a copy of *Structured BASIC and Beyond* by Dr Wayne Amesbury published by Computer Science Press and priced £8.95 (ISBN 0-914894-16-1). This book provides a clear and detailed overview of the BASIC language, including such niceties as procedures and recursion, and takes novice programmers to the dizzy heights of the expert quickly and easily.

HELP! Switch back

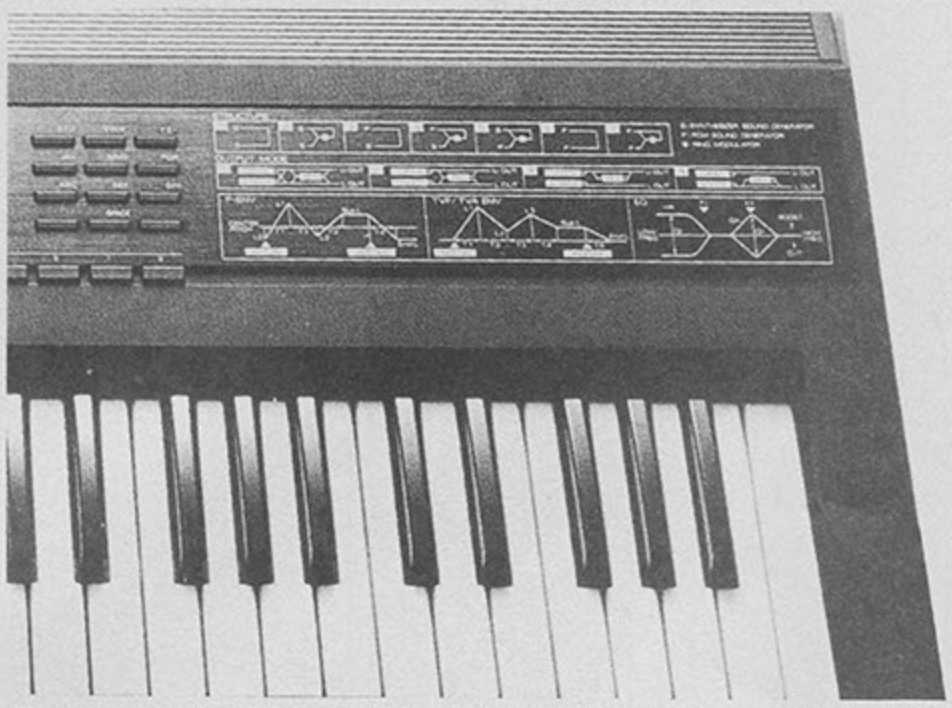
I would like to connect two modems to the serial port of my Atari 1040 STFM as I cannot afford a single modem which will cope with all the baud rates I require. I was wondering if this was possible using a switch box. If so, could you please give me details on which one I should use, the price, and where I could purchase such a beast? My High Street is bereft of suitable devices, please help.
Paul Smith, Shirecliffe, Sheffield.

Yes, you can use a switch box to connect two serial devices to an Atari ST. Pop along to your local W. H. Smiths and buy a copy of the Maplin catalogue (priced around £2). You may know, if you're a regular reader of this column, that Maplin is a tried and trusted electronics mail order supplier. The Data-switch 1 to 2 is suitable for your purposes and costs £30.95. If you can't get the catalogue, you can order direct by calling Maplin on 01-748 0926.

PC owners can use a similar switching box to be able to have a serial printer, like a LaserWriter, or modem plugged in when they have a MicroSoft mouse, or some such serial rodent, using up their only COM port.■

HELP! The secrets of sound sampling and MIDI music revealed

I have a few questions about the Atari ST.
1. What is the difference between MIDI and sampling?
2. What equipment would I need for either operation?
3. How much would it cost?
4. Are there any good books to help me?
5. Would I be violating copyright by using pop tunes in my programs?
6. Is there any way of cutting down on the number of plugs I'm using with my computer, monitor, printer and external drive. I think my sockets might be a bit overloaded.
Gaz Kelly, Portsmouth, Hants.



• Link a synthesiser to an ST through the MIDI ports, then you can record the music you play and control the keyboard from the computer

1. MIDI is an acronym standing for Musical Instruments Digital Interface and is, as its name suggests, an interface to enable you to connect and program a suitable instrument such as a synthesiser to your computer. The musical world is awash with such MIDI-compatible instruments at the moment covering everything from electronic saxophones to digital guitars.

Sampling is the process of capturing a small amount of sound, be it from a record, musical instrument, dog bark, paper and comb player etc., storing this captured sample (hence the name) in digital form within your computer, then playing it, altering the pitch and duration etc. All the devices necessary for sampling are available for the ST.

2. For MIDI you need to buy an instrument equipped with the necessary interface. Your Atari ST is already complete with MIDI port. A suitable cable is also necessary to connect the two devices together, and, of course, you need to buy some software to drive the interface.

To capture digital sound samples you need one of the many samplers on the market such as that produced by Mandarin software, the software company responsible for the *STOS* games programming package. Although *STOS* Maestro Plus– as the sampler is known – is intended for use with the other *STOS* products, you can use it as a stand-alone device.

3. You can expect to pay several hundred pounds for a MIDI instrument. Poor quality specimens are available for around £150, but much depends upon what it is you want to achieve and which instrument you would like to play. A cable would cost about a fiver and the software between £30 and £60.

STOS Maestro Plus costs £69.95. There are other slightly cheaper and several far more expensive devices, but Maestro performs well and offers good value for money. The necessary software is included with the sampler.

4. For adventures in MIDI you might like to obtain a copy of *Discovering MIDI*, priced £9.95 and published by Computer Associates. It is an excellent introduction to the subject. Samplers come with full documentation and don't really need third party texts detailing their operation.

5. Yes. There are a few public domain demos featuring sounds lifted from pop records, which the record companies don't think are worth chasing up for royalties, but if you include sampled sounds from a record in a game which you intend to sell you would need to seek permission from the record label concerned. Unless you are a respected industry figure (which you obviously are not), or have money to throw away, it is unlikely that you would receive that permission. However, there's no harm in trying – it might be rather fun to see what reaction you get.

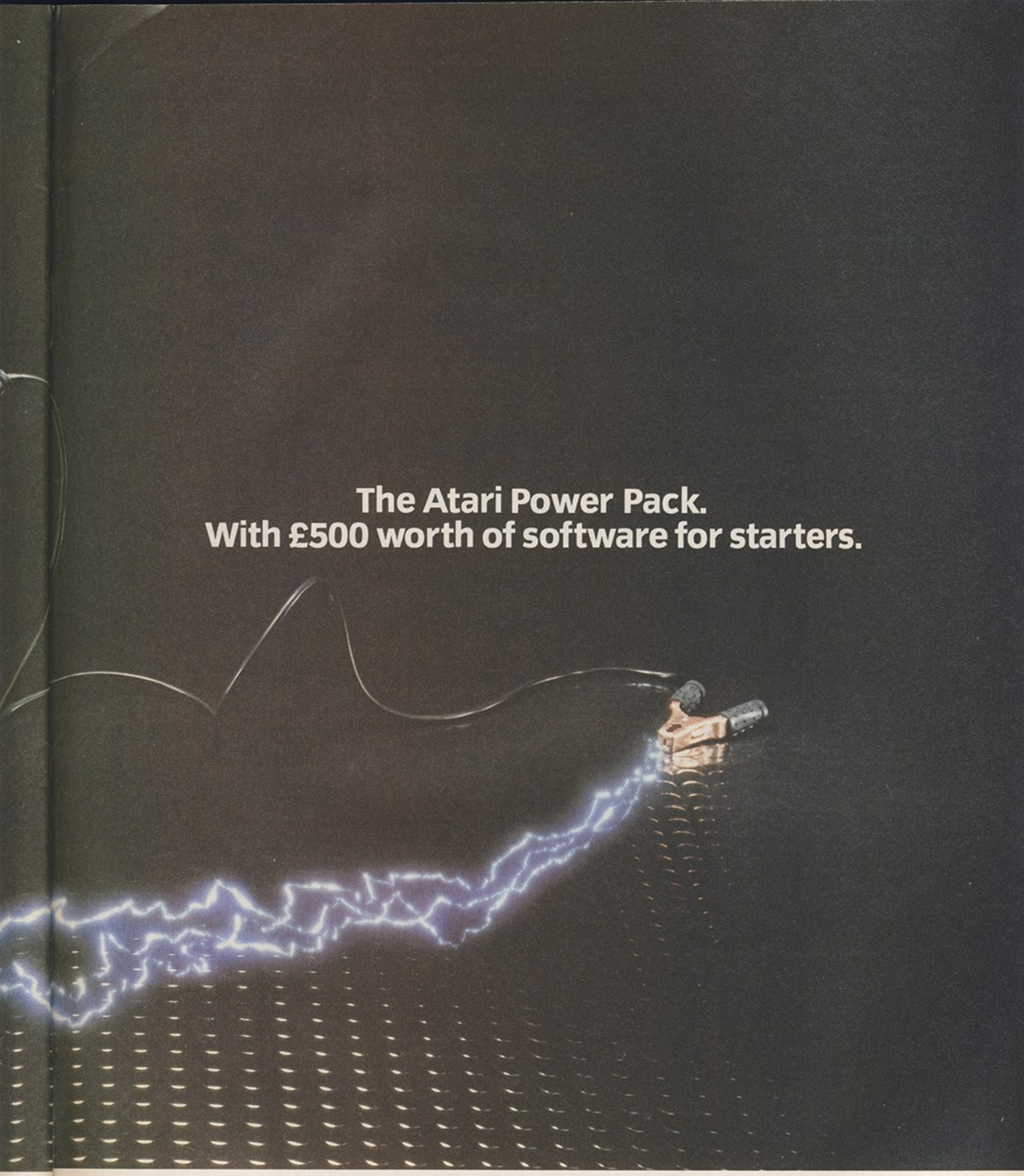
6. The eternal computer problem. Each new peripheral requires yet another power outlet. Computers and their peripherals don't draw much current from the mains (remembering, of course, from school physics lessons that it is the current and not the voltage which is important here), so you can attach lots of devices without overloading a power point – although it is still not a very good idea.

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Atari Corporation (U.K.) Limited, Atari Hou

The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: _____

Address: _____

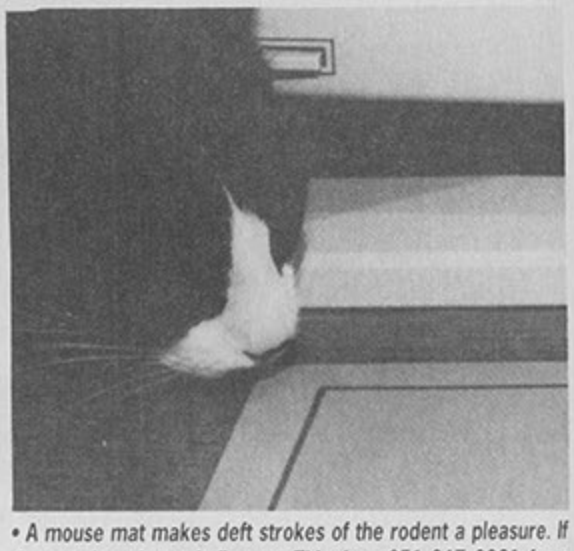
_____ Phone No: _____

ATARI POWER PACK

ri House Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

• *Problems remembering what's on your disk? Use PollyLabels eraseable lables for a neat and tidy solution. Only £11.95 from Blackstuff.*

• *Cleaning your printer's printhead can dramatically improve the quality of your printouts. This kit is from SBS Computer Supplies on 0273 423523.*



• *A mouse mat makes deft strokes of the rodent a pleasure. If the cat doesn't get it first try Thingi on 051-647 8981 for a device to ease your mouse problems.*

CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

Looking for a stocking filler? David O'Hare rounds up a few hardware oddities that won't break the bank...

By now you've probably made out your Christmas list. But somehow I doubt you'll be getting the Acorn Archimedes A310, Apple Macintosh IIcx or Amiga B2000 you put at the top of it – and you probably won't be buying many of those for your friends either.

So here are a few suggestions of widgets, gadgets and add-ons, all under a tenner, that you can ask your nearest and dearest to buy you – or get for your computer-owning friends and relatives – as a last-minute additions to the Christmas stocking.

SLIP A DISK

Disks are a good cheap stocking filler – anything down to 25p each for 5.25-inch, 75p for 3.5-inch, and £1.90 for 3-inch – but they're a bit boring. Disk accessories you'll wonder how you managed without include disk labels (1,000 for under a tenner) and disk boxes – great for tidying up unsightly desks!

Lockable boxes cost as little as £2.50 for one that holds ten 3.5-inch disks up to £6.75 for a hundred-disk 5.25-inch model, both plus £2 p&p from Westoning on 0836 775060. Scour the mail order ads in *Express* for the best deals.

TIE A YELLOW RIBBON

If you use a printer a lot – for letters, listings, desktop publications or whatever – a really useful money-saver is a ribbon refresher. It's basically an aerosol ink spray; when your print begins to fade you hack open your printer ribbon, spray it for between 10 and 20 seconds, and replace the top. Print comes out sharp and black again and it saves you buying another ribbon. Refreshers do about 50 ribbons and cost around £9, though many mail order outfits sell them them for under £7.

An offbeat alternative for the printer user is a coloured ribbon. Various hues are available from the mail order outfits enabling you to print out in all colours of the rainbow (but avoid brown, which looks awful!) Check the type of printer as different ribbons are needed for different machines. They cost about the same price as a normal ribbon – a fiver or so.

Printer stands are a good thing to buy for anyone with a cluttered desk. For £6 upwards – check the mail order ads again – you get a wire frame that keeps your printer and paper neatly stacked up.

MICE TO SEE YOU

Mouse users – which should include all the 16-bitters out there – can get a range of widgets including mouse holders, to hang up the device when it's not in use, mouse cleaning kits, and mouse mats.

While a copy of *New Computer Express* probably makes the best mouse mat and only costs 58p, you can get proper mats for as little as £3, and they stop the thing getting gunged up with muck from the desktop.

Undoubtedly the most bizarre mouse add-on was the one demonstrated at the last PC Show by Terra. The Furry Mouse House is a fluffy cover that makes your mouse look like a real rodent! Unfortunately no-one seems to know of Terra's phone number or the price of the article, but if you do, let us know!

Joysticks aren't expensive, and with the growing number of games that can use two joysticks, such as Anco's football sim *Kick Off*, you can play against a friend on the computer. Mail order houses will sell you one for as little as £6 and you can probably find one in your local computer shop for well under a tenner.

BOOK WORM

Books make a good, useful and inexpensive present and any large bookshop will have dozens of titles for any major machine. All the languages such as BASIC, C, Pascal and so on are covered, and every major piece of software has an 'alternative manual' somewhere. Most brands of micro have hints and tips books on sale covering all the little niggles of computer ownership.

PAPER ROUND

Computer paper is another useful thing to have, and you can get away from boring old white by buying coloured paper. Environmentally-conscious types can buy a wide range of recycled stuff from any stationers. One company specialising in recycled computer products is Traidcraft, Kingsway, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0NE.

WONDER WIDGETS

If you do a lot of copy typing – listings for pokes from a magazine, perhaps, or material for your local newsletter typed onto disk from handwritten contributions – you could use a copy holder. This is a bracket that sticks onto your monitor with Velcro and holds the page you're typing from so that you can read it and look at your monitor almost at the same time, without having to keep switching back and forward. There's reckoned to be a market worth £13 million in the things, expanding at 25 per cent a year!

The most famous copy holder is probably the Thingi, and the Thingi 2 is available from Little Office for £7.95 on 051-666 1190.

Drive cleaners are supposed to minimise the chance of corrupting disks by keeping dust and dirt off the drive head. They are probably needed less than their counterparts in the audio cassette world, but in case you think it's for you, you can get one from Dunning on 0202 431762 for around £3 depending on the size of your drive.

AMAZING BUT TRUE

Of course, some things are just plain silly – like the disk-shaped condoms that one company was demonstrating at the recent Comdex show in America. Maybe not the sort of thing to ask for from your ageing aunt or uncle – especially as they're not yet available in this country.

Or how about 'Computer Critters', another product on show there, which consists of a stick-on set of furry legs, tail and head, and is supposed to make your monitor into a cuddly animal?

But America doesn't have the monopoly on the odd-balls. How about the torch with the light on the end of a fibre optic thread which you can put inside your disk drive to see what's going on in there? Streamside Research on 2 Rosary Drive, Bridgewater, Somerset will sell you one for around £2.

Hopefully next year will see more formats have the equivalent of the Smack a Mac. This Apple Macintosh shaped bean-bag, now available in the UK, gives you chance to vent your frustration when your Mac crashes by throwing it around the room. Maybe the next version will be the Amiga...

A visit to your local computer shop could solve most of your Christmas stocking problems – Merry Christmas! ■

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS NO.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville.
Hants. PO7 7XN.

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

All ST's and Amiga's bought between now and Christmas include 20 FREE blank discs.
AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

VISA Access We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

Access We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

PRE-CHRISTMAS BARGAINS

ZENITH EAZY PC

PC-XT Compatible. 7.16 Mhz. Built-in Black/White CGA Monitor. 512k RAM (Expandable to 640k). Small Footprint base 14" x 11". NEC V40 Microprocessor. Built-in Mouse Port & Parallel Printer Port. MS-DOS 3.21. MS-DOS MANAGER & GW BASIC. 3.5" 1Mb Disk Drive(s).

SINGLE DRIVE.....£284.00
DOUBLE DRIVE ....£354.00 Inc. Overnight Carrier

AMSTRAD CPC464

The Amstrad 464 plus MP1 Modulator does away with the need for a monitor. Just plug into your existing T.V. Saves £££'s on unwanted monitors. The package consists of the CPC 464 colour computer. MP1 T.V. Modulator & a pack of 12 games.
OUR PRICE .....£99.95 plus £5.05 post

3 1/2" UNCASED DRIVES

1Mb Unformatted disk drives made by Fujitsu/Citizen. Ideal to upgrade your existing system or as a second drive. Suitable as internal drives for the ATARI ST. Slim size only 1" high by 4" wide. Standard 34 Pin IDC connector and Power input. 3 types available. (5.25" Cradle available for the Citizen Version @ £9.95)

Citizen 1Mb Unformatted £49.95
Fujitsu 1Mb Unformatted.....£49.95 Plus £3.05 postage
Fujitsu 1Mb/2Mb Unformatted ..£55.95

AMSTRAD PC's

We have a limited number of AMSTRAD PC machines on a "first come first serve" basis.

PC 1512 Single Drive Colour £449.95
PC 1512 Double Drive Mono £449.95
PC 1640 Single Drive Colour £549.95
PC 1640 Double Drive Mono £449.95

PORTABLES

PPC 512 Single Drive £359.95
PPC 512 Double Drive £449.95

Please include £10.35 per machine for carriage.
All prices include VAT.

SINCLAIR QL's

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, leads, power supply etc. & 4 business programs. i.e. Spreadsheet. Database. Word-Processor and Graphics Package.

JM ROM £99.95
JS ROM .....£119.95 (Latest Version)

Please include postage per machine of £4.05

JUKI DAISYWHEEL

The JUKI 2200 is both a Daisywheel printer and a portable typewriter. As a typewriter it has all the usual features, i.e. Corrections, tabulation, Print Pitch, 22 character memory etc. and as a centronics printer it operates bi-directionally at 10cps in LETTER QUALITY. Originally made to sell at over £250.

OUR PRICE .....£109.95 Plus £5.05 Post

CITIZEN LSP 100

The big brother to the Citizen 120D. 174 cps in Draft Mode. 40 cps in NLQ Mode. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson compatible. Centronics interface. 9 Pin Dot Matrix. Front Panel Controls. Suitable for most home computers especially ATARI ST & AMIGA. Recommended price £249.95 plus VAT.

OUR PRICE .....£149.95 plus £5.05 Post

"BARGAIN BASEMENT"
to clear

Microsoft WINDOWS ver 2.0
plus Free Pageview.....£29.95 inc
COMMODORE C64
(Computer Only).....£89.95 plus £4.05
SEIKOSHA GP100a Centronics Printer
50 cps Tractor Feed only.....£59.95 plus £5.05
STAR NL10 120cps/30cps
NLQ. Serial or C64 interface .....£149.95 plus £6.05
SEIKO WRIST TERMINAL
(for IBM & Compatibles).....£39.95 plus £3.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts, SN2 1NH. Tel: (0793) 695034

Access

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £21.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes £89.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes £52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" Discs £18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box £52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box £79.99
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box .. £134.99
150 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box .. £169.99

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £37.99
75 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £53.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £69.99
150 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box £94.99
200 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box £119.99

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatable
FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED offers
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135tpi £59.99
200 DS DD 135tpi £100.00
250 DS DD 135tpi £120.00
350 DS DD 135tpi £159.00
500 DS DD 135tpi £210.00
1000 DS DD 135tpi £425.00

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine **DO NOT HESITATE** give us a call because we won't match it.

WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

VISA

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

Access

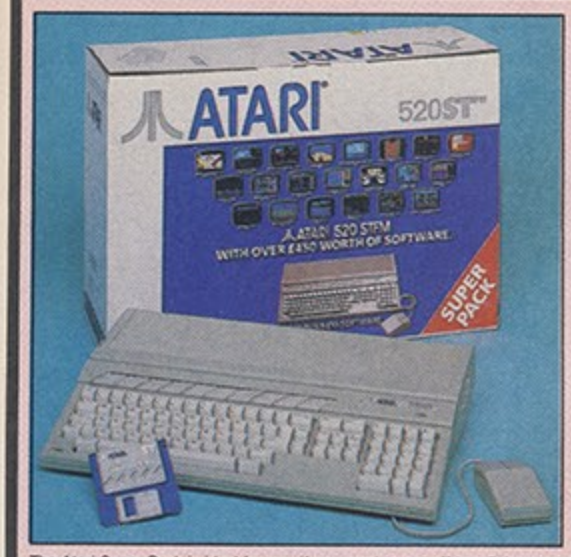
Trade Accounts Welcome

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK

Education Orders Welcome

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998
+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Slica Shop Ltd, STWLD 1289, _1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... STWLD 1289

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

WOULD YOU BUY A COMPUTER FROM THIS MAN?

Thousands of you already have, and thousands more will. He's Barry Young, Amstrad's UK managing director and he's steering the firm through some troubled times. Colin Campbell chatted to him about PCs, PCWs, Spectrums, CPCs, STs, Amigas, depression, Beastie Boys, mints and, of course, Alan Sugar

Barry Young is tired. He's spent the day in dozens of meetings, he's sorted out hundreds of problems, and he's dodged London's psychopathic drivers in order to get to a press interview in Leicester Square. And he's extremely unhappy with the public conception of Amstrad being a bunch of cynical money grabbers. It's time to set the record straight. After a nice cup of tea he's ready to be 'honest and open'.

What do you do for a living?
Hopefully I sell as much product as possible to every customer that we can service. I implement marketing policy, customer services, warehousing, UK distribution, heads of departments, management meetings, more meetings, lots of meetings...

What's the most difficult part of what you do?
If I'm honest I suppose it's absorbing all that's happening at the moment. With a company this size there's so much to absorb, and, as you can imagine, with so many products there's a lot to know. We're running six months ahead, so it's difficult. Something happens which changes everything, and that doesn't make things easy.

Amstrad hasn't had a brilliant year, and it has come in for a lot of stick from the press. What's your feeling about that?
It's been going on for more than a year now. First we had the chip shortage, which was very frustrating for everyone. We had the computers sold but we couldn't supply them. There's nothing worse for someone in business – everything is geared up but you're not able to supply, and people are screaming at you from all quarters.

Then we had the situation where stock did become available and we had the hard disk problem on the PC2000 series which had to be addressed. And then the profit problems were announced and that had an effect on people's morale in the company.

All in all, people have taken a bit of a battering. Now we're getting things moving again and morale is higher. We're now getting an awful lot of support and loyalty, that pleases me.

We're seeing people working long hours again because they want to. They're determined and enthusiastic.

When you all come into the office after a poor profit announcement and read all about it in the press, is there a black cloud over everybody?
Yes. As a high profile company whatever we do gets into the press, and the press seem to love to capitalise on the bad news. It affects everyone

We wouldn't be human beings otherwise. I go home praying that no-one will mention it and say "Have you looked in today's papers?". But they do, and all I can do is get depressed all over again.

The City seems to give you a hard time as well. Why?
Yes, that's probably true. Alan Sugar has always been a very truthful man and he doesn't try to hide anything. He's not the sort of guy who goes out on fancy lunches in the City. He works from 8.30 in the morning until 6.30 in the evening. If a City analyst calls him up he'll tell the truth – and often that causes us a few problems.

Is he trying to be more cautious now?
No, I would hope not. The success of the company is the man. That personality is part of him as a human being and to stop that might stop him being so creative in his thoughts. I don't think he should change just because the City doesn't like him.

Do you have a chuckle when you about the 'Brentwood Beastie Boys'?
No. Frankly, it means nothing to me. The only thing that upsets me is when something is printed which isn't true. There are wrong interpretations of various situations and we get tagged with something which isn't true.

People should just talk to our customers – they are the important ones. They don't turn round and call us Beastie Boys.

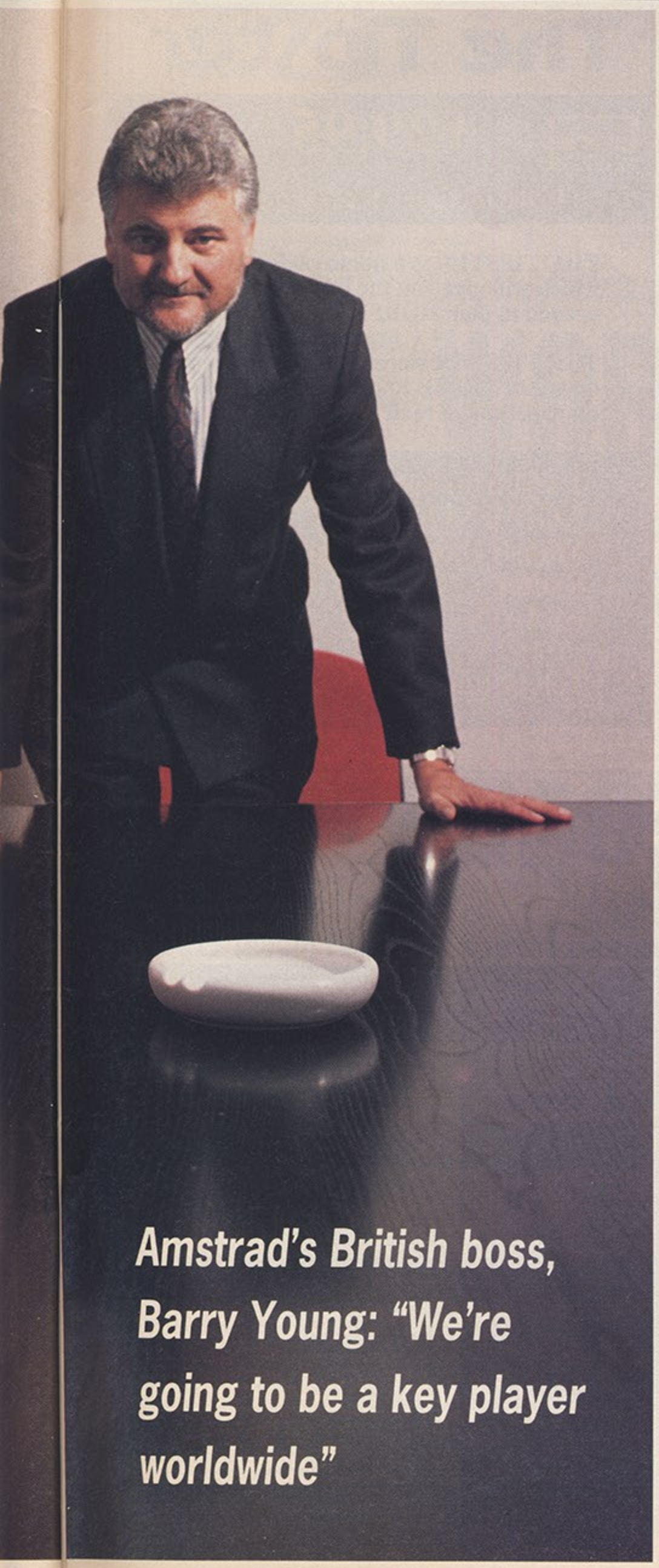
We're tough to deal with but no tougher than, say, IBM. It's just a very busy company with a real sense of urgency. If we want something done we don't leave it until next week, we'll take the decision now and we'll sit down until it's all sorted out.

Ninety-five per cent of the time we'll get it right, but because decisions are taken quickly we'll get it wrong five per cent of the time. The benefits of taking a fast decision far outweigh the disadvantages.

Maybe that's why people who see us get the impression that we haven't got time. We haven't got time because we're too busy – we're running a business.

What about really important decision such as launching a new machine?
We have a separate division called the Group area. They'll talk to all subsidiaries such as the UK and France about a new product. Each country will be given a menu of specifications and you select which one you want for that country. In the past we just said, "Well, here's the product and everyone has to sell it in every country". It's not working like that any more.

It goes back to the earliest days of the



Amstrad's British boss, Barry Young: "We're going to be a key player worldwide"

company. We've always shown a remarkable awareness for what the public wants and how much they are prepared to pay. As we expand into worldwide markets this doesn't work so easily. Every country has its own quirks.

The life cycle of our products is just unbelievable. Take the word processing side for instance. When we launched the PCW 8256 it went off like a steam train, then the 8512 came out and everyone said the 8256 would be discontinued. But it wasn't. It's still selling well. When the 9512 came along with a daisywheel printer everyone said that it was the end of the other two. I think in a lot of companies those products would have been discontinued, but every month we can predict fairly accurately how many we're going to sell.

There seems to be a shortage of some machines, such as the PC1512.
Well, they aren't that readily available at the moment. We've had a few but they're all going out. We sold to our yearly budget by the end of November.

Talking of old machines, what about the CPC? There were some rumours that it would be scrapped.
The CPC is still selling extremely well this Christmas. It's far from dead, far from it. The same was forecast about the Spectrum. Last year all the pundits were forecasting that the Sinclair Spectrum would be dead. Far from it – we've reached a situation where we've already sold all the Spectrums we had hoped to sell this year. The experts say these machines are dead, but that's not what the public are saying.

They're like the Volkswagen Beetle. The thing was old fashioned, but people get a level of confidence in something that's been around a long time.

How many Amstrad computers will be bought this Christmas?
Many, many tens of thousands.

Is there going to be a CPC-based games console? (*Express* 47)
I don't make that decision. Group will come to me and say, "Here's a new product do you want to sell it?" and we'll say yes or no. [Readers can take this as a 'no comment'. Young will certainly be aware of all possible forthcoming products.]

How easy is it to run a company which handles everything from the Speccy to 386 PCs?
I don't think running any company is that easy, especially when it gets to the size of Amstrad with its diversity of products. The knack is to have a broad distribution base to be able to support the products, and to be able to advertise properly. If we put the Spectrum on television it will sell, and the same with the CPC, the 9512 and the PC2000. Television has created so much demand it's unbelievable. We're gratified that we've had that much response.

What about the PC200? It seems to have had a poor reception.
I don't think we can put the PC200 down as being one of our most successful products. I don't know whether the concept was a mistake or whether we didn't really get behind it with the same aggression as we did with other products. Perhaps there was some confusion because, price-wise, it was bracketed in with the PC1512.

It's difficult. The only thing I remember from when we first launched the PC200 [September '88] was that all the people who were involved were tremendously enthusiastic about it and said what a good idea it was.

What is its future now?
Decisions are being made on its future. I can't talk about it at this moment in time.

Is there a chance that it will be pulled?
That's a possibility. [See *Express* 57.]

In the UK two machines are doing extremely well: the Atari ST and Commodore's Amiga. Amstrad doesn't really have anything in that area, why not?
I don't think we particularly see the need. When you say they are doing well; is that in units or profits? [Young is presumably referring to loss-making quarters recently announced by Commodore and Atari].

There was a lot of fuss when you exchanged the hard disks in the PC2000s. How difficult a decision was that to make?
Very hard. It was an Amstrad decision that was truthful and honest. We said: "Right, we have a problem. Let's set it right."

Was it a successful operation?
We had a lot of letters from people saying that it was a wonderful thing that we had done. That cheered us up in the morning. Then you'd open up the papers and someone was slagging you off.

The papers loved you for a long while.
Memories are quite short. If you go back to the overheating bits on the 1512, we took a knocking in the press then. But at the end of the day people can turn round and say: "OK, they've had their problems. But, my God, they've been successful."

What will Amstrad be doing in 10 years time?
Communications, the whole lot. That's the way things are moving. We're going to be a key player worldwide. Look at the way the machines are going, the speed. There's an awful lot to go for. People don't want to wait for these things, they want them now. We want to get to the next stage.

What about the next 12 months. Will they be good?
These last six months have been pretty good. We've taken some blows but we've moved a lot of products. I'm confident about the period January to June for the business products. That sector is more and more important to the company.

Alan Sugar will make the decisions about where the profits are. For example, I'm sure if there could have been profits in car telephones we would have been in that business. But you can almost get them for free now. I saw a packet of mints the other day with a voucher on the back for a car telephone. A box of mints!

What's Sugar like to work for?
I think he's great. Like all entrepreneurs there is something very different about him. He has presence and authority. He really gets people going and he can motivate people without being aware of it. If I have to motivate people it has to be conscious decision, but Alan can just call a meeting and everyone's up there. He's great.■

If we don't stock it, you probably don't need it!

We Accept Express Vouchers

ALL COMPUTERS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

MAXELL 3" CF2 DISKS (10)	£22.95	
24 PIN PRINTERS	Only £299	SEND FOR
MP2 6128/464 TV MODULATOR	£29.95	FREE!!!
256K SILICON DISK 464 or 6128	£75	20 PAGE
CPC AUTOFIRE ADAPTOR	£5.95	PRICE LIST
AMS 30L LOCKABLE 3" BOX	£12.95	

24 Hour Customer Order Hotline: 051 630 3013

MICRASNIPS LTD

Making Technology Work for You...

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN.

Tel: 051 630 3013 051 630 5396 051 691 2008. Fax: 051 639 2714

POSTAGE AND PACKING: Items under £50 add £2 Items under £100 add £5 Items over £100 add £10 *UK mainland courier delivery
EUROPEAN CUSTOMERS: Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax
OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS: Add 5%

Commodore AMIGA software

The Tipster

VISA

£29.95

Price includes VAT & delivery

THE TIPSTER is a horse racing program which will give you the information needed to pick HORSES not ZEBRAS.

THE TIPSTER stores horse and race info on a DATABASE to provide a quick and easy method of reviewing a race.

TAM Marketing (S/West)
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter
DEVON

Telephone: (0392) 215485

RENEGADE Software

2 HUBERT ROAD, LANGLEY, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE SL3 7SE. TEL: (0753) 41965

ATARI SPECIALISTS

TOP TEN SOFTWARE

Xenon II	£16.99	Dragon Spirit	£14.99
New Zealand Story	£15.99	Dynamite Dux	£15.99
Strider	£14.99	Fiendish Freddy	£16.99
Blood Money	£16.99	Paperboy	£13.99
Forgotten Worlds	£14.99		

BEST OF THE REST

Bloodwych	£18.99	Rick Dangerous	£13.99
Speedball	£10.99	Populous	£14.99
Blasteroids	£13.99	Pacland	£9.99
Silkworm	£13.99	Quartz	£14.99
Robocop	£13.99	APB	£14.99
		Grand Monster Slam	£13.99

NEW RELEASES

Cabal	£14.99	Black Tiger	£13.99
Fallen Angel	£15.99	Tusker	£15.99
Ninja II	T.B.A	Interphase	T.B.A
Hard Drivin	T.B.A	Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99
Chase HQ	£15.99	Ghostbusters II	£15.50
Myth	T.B.A	Continental Circus	£14.99
Altered Beast	£16.50	Commando	£14.99
Super Wonderboy	£14.99	Hammer Fist	£16.99
Beast (PSY)	£24.90	Ghosts 'n' Goblins	£15.99
Galaxy Force	T.B.A	Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£15.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	Power Drift	£15.99
Batman	£16.99	**Many other titles available on request**	

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

TOP TEN SOFTWARE

Xenon II	£17.99	Beach Volley	£16.50
Strider	£15.99	Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£14.99
Dragon Spirit	£14.99	Continental Circus	£14.99
Batman The Movie	£16.50	Altered Beast	£15.99
Stunt Car Racer	£15.99	Shadow of the Beast	£24.90

BEST OF THE REST

Dynamic Dux	£15.99	Quartz	£16.99
Interphase	£17.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe	£15.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£16.99	Rick Dangerous	£14.99
Power Drift	£16.99	New Zealand Story	£15.99
Bloodwych	£16.99	Paperboy	£15.99

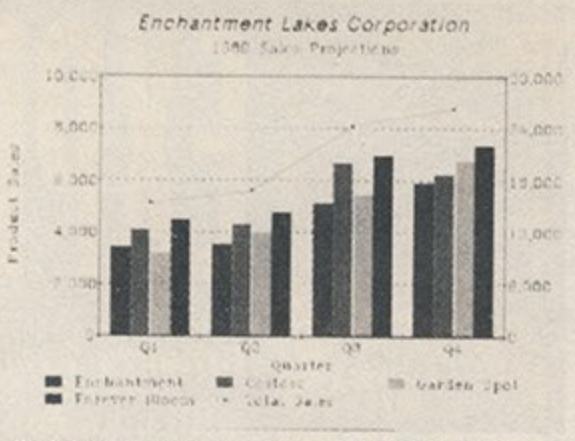
NEW RELEASES

The Untouchables	£16.50	Ghostbusters II	£16.99
Ninja Warriors	£14.99	Drivin Force	£16.99
Hard Drivin	£14.50	Commando	£15.99
Chase HQ	£17.99	Turbo Outrun	£17.99
Tower of Babel	£17.99	Space Harrier II	£17.50
Double Dragon II	£14.99	Moon Walker	£16.99
Cabal	£17.99	Tusker	£16.99
Last Ninja II	£17.99	Hammer Fist	£17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99	Galaxy Force	£17.50
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	£16.99	Super Wonderboy	£16.99
Infestion	£17.99	Gold Runner 3D	£17.99
Future Wars	£16.99	**Many other title available on request**	

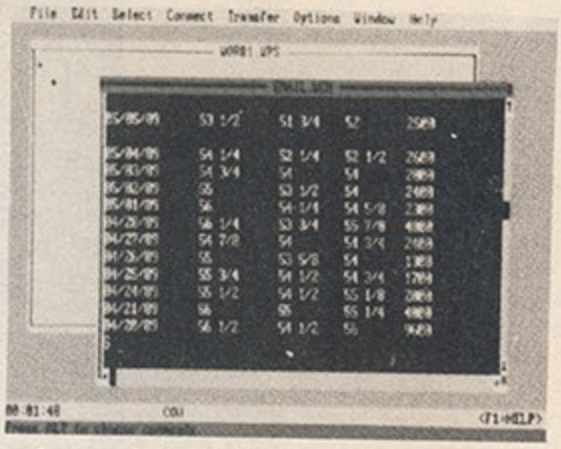
All software tested before despatch. Lots more titles available. If you requre a title not advertised please call **(0753) 41965.** Not all titles released at time of going to press.
Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to: **RENEGADE SOFTWARE, 2 HUBERT ROAD, LANGLEY, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE SL3 7SF.**
Managing Director: Dean Ward. Please state which format of computer you are ordering for ST/AMIGA

● MICROSOFT WORKS 2.0

PC • £145
• MICROSOFT • 0734 500741



• Works' spreadsheet has an integrated charting option, and the charts can be placedinto a word processor document



• A communications section allows you access to the outside world – if you have a modem

THE WORKS OUTING

MicroSoft's multi-functional business software claims that no experience is necessary to use its database, word processor, speadsheet and comms software. Stuart Anderton put it to the test.

Any newcomer to business computing on the PC will be bewildered by the vast range of software designed to help them be more efficient in running their firm.

Equally, they will more than likely be confused by the nature of the software itself – unfriendly commands, confusing displays and complex manuals are in the majority in the PC world. MicroSoft *Works* attempts to appeal to these poor souls by trying to include all the commonly used business software into one package, and making it so easy to use that, according to the box, no experience is necessary.

MicroSoft *Works* combines a word processor, database, spreadsheet, charting program and a communication system in one package. It is the way that these functions are unified which makes *Works* a very productive system. With normal programs, to change between a word processor and a database – to check an address say – requires quitting the word processor, loading the database, importing the file, saving the relevant part to disk, quitting the database, re-loading the word processor, loading the text file you were working on, and, finally, importing the address from the disk. The same action in *Works* takes four mouse clicks and about as many seconds.

Data can be transferred from any section of the program to any other – facts from the database can be moved to the spreadsheet and manipulated, charted, and finally added in to a word processed document.

Another very strong area of *Works* is the user interface. *Works* uses a windows, icons, menus and pointers (WIMP) system to control most of its functions, and, if you have a mouse, operating it is intuitive and obvious. Mouse-free micros can still use all the menus with the aid of the [ALT] key. Perhaps surprisingly, MicroSoft, the publisher of the top PC WIMP system Windows, has chosen not to use it for *Works*, favouring instead a cut-down text version. I suspect that this is so XT-clone owners (that's you with the PC1640s and PC1512s) can use the system at a reasonable speed, but full Windows would have been nice as an additional option.

HELP ON HAND

The comprehensive help system is one of the first things you notice about *Works*. On-line help systems are, thankfully, becoming common, and reaching for [F1] will shed light on most programs' workings. *Works* on the other hand goes one beyond this and offers not only on-line help but on-line tutorials. If you are confused by what is happening, hitting [F1] will bring up a menu of topics you might want assistance with. The program is intelligent about what you want, and will automatically offer you help with whatever command you just tried to issue. If this is not enough for you, clicking Tutorial will give you an animated interactive lesson in whatever subject you were stuck on. An amazingly useful feature for beginners.

Works has a built-in calculator and alarm clock, you can format disks and copy or delete files, and if there's anything else you need to do you can run other programs direct from *Works* and return as if nothing had happened. MicroSoft has tried to think of everything and has largely succeeded. Let's take a function-by-function look at what *Works* has to offer.

THE WORD PROCESSOR

Like all the parts of *Works*, the word processor can be switched between graphics and text modes. In graphics mode you can choose between 25 and 43 lines of text being displayed (on a high-resolution mono system) and effects like underline and italic are correctly shown on screen. In text mode the display is updated faster and scrolling is noticeably swifter.

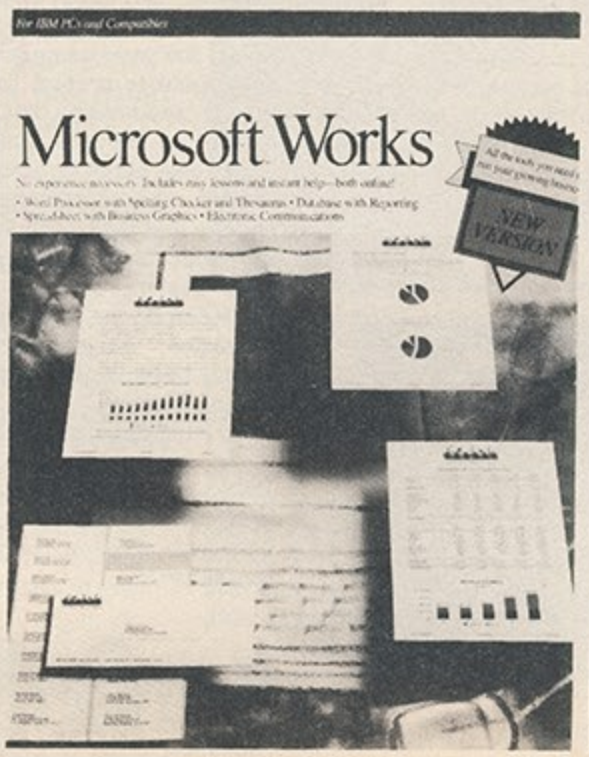
You have complete control over the formatting of the text: font, size, style, margins, tabs... everything is easily set up. Headers and footers can be added for long documents, and borders can be printed out to surround the text. *Works* drives the printer in graphics mode, so excellent NLQ quality is possible, even with the cheapest printers.

The built in spelling checker is fast, and there is a useful thesaurus for finding synonyms instantly. There is only one major problem with this word processor – the lack of a word counter is a pain for a writer who is working to a fixed length.

THE DATABASE

Databases always disagree with me. They are horrendous beasts that send me back to paper filing every time. I am pleased to report, therefore, that I managed to successfully make a query of one of the example files without even reading the manual. This is an achievement. Getting a report out of the software was harder, but the single commonest use of the database, to produce labels and letters, is remarkably easy, and can in fact be done from within the word processor.

The database is probably the weakest part of *Works*, but it's good enough to maintain address records and a simple inventory. However, count it out for complex data management tasks.



THE SPREADSHEET

The spreadsheet part of *Works* clearly owes a lot to its grown up sister, *Excel*, and is much more powerful than you might expect in a package of this kind.

Having a WIMP system speeds up moving around a spreadsheet enormously – being able to point at a cell to edit it is a luxury after using text-based systems. There is a comprehensive array of statistical analysis functions built in to *Works* that will make a businessperson's life easier. Features like automatic depreciation calculations, net present value, annuity value, compound interest and the rest will make tax calculations a doddle.

When you have set up your data you can graph it with the built-in charting software. Line, bar and pie charts can be chosen and labelled in any font or style. Making a chart is as easy as pointing to the data you want the program to use. The completed charts can be imported into a word processor document and scaled to fit, producing professional-looking reports.

THE COMMS SYSTEM

This is the part of *Works* you will probably use least. It lets you control a modem to log on to on-line services and to send and receive documents to other modem owners.

It uses the XModem file transfer system, so it should be possible to download files from most bulletin boards, but the lack of the 1200/75 split baud rate means that Prestel is out. Of course to use the comms at all you need to buy a modem.

THE VERDICT

Works is an accomplished suite of programs that are integrated together very well. The WIMP interface makes it easy and relaxing to use, and the on-line help is second to none. The functions it offers are powerful for the price – I have given up using *WordPerfect*, a £500 word processor, since *Works* arrived.

If you need business software that is easy to use but fully featured, look to *Works*.■

EXPRESS MAiL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at:
Express Mail, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ
Sorry, but we can't reply in person.
This week Rob Ainsley answers your letters

Class of the Z80s

As a former 8-bitter and one year 16-bitter, I felt shocked at Mr. Voons' opinions (*Express* 55) on his vision of the perfect computer. How can he justify his reasons that the Z80, an obsolete processor, could be at the heart of a 90s micro?

His only favourable point for 16-bits over the 8-bit was speed. This is not the only point, but the only one he supplied. Also in the 16-bit's ball-park are faster address accessing, higher clock speed and better facility for handling large numbers.

And what about fractals? (A subject much in vogue.) The handling of these, and indeed anything that requires considerable number-crunching, is on the whole better with bigger data-width.

Software movability would best be done like IBM with their 8086, 80286, etc. series.
Darren Spragg, Walsall, West Midlands

Well, it depends on what you want to do with your micro. If you just want to word process, run simple spreadsheets and databases and aren't too bothered about graphics, then the 8-bit machines – Spectrum, PCW, CPC, C64 *et al* – seem to me to be perfectly capable of handling the jobs you will need from them, now or in 1999.

Sure, if you want to use up-market art packages, run very complex spreadsheets or enjoy state-of-the-art graphic games, then you'd need a 16- or 32-bit machine like the ST, Amiga or Archie.

I wouldn't say that a Z80 machine would be a good general basis for a 1990s upmarket machine, but it certainly ain't obsolete – it depends on the use. People slagging off the SAM tend to forget that it is a product aimed at a specific market. It's not competing with an ST or Amiga, but creating a niche of its own.

Sub Standard?

Apart from getting a few free issues, is there any advantage in subscribing to your magazine? I think not. Subscribing only seems to insure that I get my copy after its been in the shops for a few days.

I was charging around the hallowed halls of Alexandra Palace on the Wednesday of this year's PC show and I came across your stand, complete with the week's edition of *Express*. But I hadn't received my copy yet.

Rather than wasting money, I waited patiently for my copy. That Friday it dutifully flopped through the post box, complete with a floor plan, and a few pages detailing who was exhibiting where at the show.

And three weeks ago a friend rang me up: "Hey, Ahmad, have you heard about the A5000 supporting ARM3?".

"Ermm... no, not quite", I replied sheepishly.

"Well how could you miss it? It's all over the *Express* cover," he continued. Simple, I hadn't got my copy yet.

But the last straw was when I saw (and partially read) issue 56 in a local shop, on Thursday 30th of November, and received my copy on Saturday 2nd December.

From that point on I've been walking into newsagents, and reading bits of the magazine, a day before I receive my copy, since it's a difficult to talk to one's micro-hack friends when you haven't got a clue about what's going on, *Express*-wise that is.

It might be a better idea for me to cancel my subscription, pay a little more money, have the magazine a little earlier and, in the case of PC-show issues, obtain the magazine when certain articles (like floor plans), are actually of some use.
Ahmad FS Alam, Old Trafford, Manchester

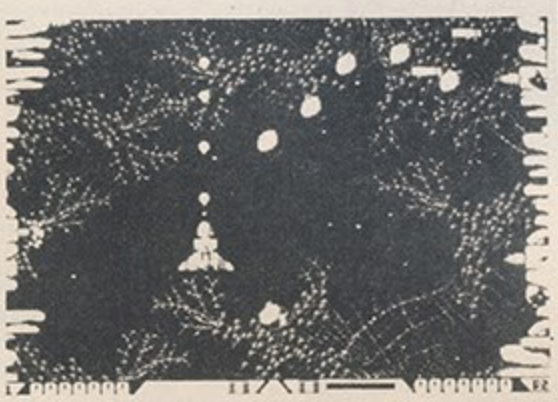
Hmm. *Express* is sent to the printers on Monday, comes back sometime on Tuesday, and is in the shops on Thursday (Wednesday in some parts of London). The subscription copies go out from Somerton, in Somerset, on the Wednesday morning, first class, and so should reach you in the next morning's post.

As the Post Office can only get half of first class mail delivered by the next day for non short-haul mail according to *Which?* magazine (and this disgraceful state of affairs is the ultimate responsibility of the Government, incidentally), it is quite clearly the culprit. We can do just as little about it as you, I'm afraid.

Youngest ever

I would like to know if any other eight-year-old has finished *Xenon 2*? I finished the game on December 12th this year.
John Hopton, Kellington, Goole, Humberside

Any offers? How about the youngest person to have visited all 10^{34} worlds in *Federation of Free Traders?*



• *Any eight-year-olds through* XenonII?

Chaos from order

I see with more and more frequency letters complaining about mail order software companies.

Many of the victims write into the magazine that they saw the advert in, hoping that the magazine can do something to help. More often than not the magazine is itself a victim, with the mail order outfit defaulting on its payments for page space.

The whole sordid business seems to be abnormally widespread – and it appears to be out of context with the size of the industry as a whole.

But I also believe that software brokers who wring hands and say that the victim should have brought custom to the honest firms first and none of the nasty business would have happened etc. is a cop-out. Surely the good companies could set up a guild to protect the good and honest reputation that they have worked so hard to build up – this would also serve to protect the customers, who at present take a fair chance that their cash is going to do a runner along with some 'fly-by-night' dealer.

Keep up the good work with the magazine. Being informed on a weekly basis is definitely better than waiting a month.
David P Hackett, Penilee, Glasgow

Thanks for your comments, which I quite agree with – I'd be interested to hear from some of the established mail order houses on this.

Astronomically bad

About the *Galaxy* entry in the PC Essentials guide in *Express* 55. Not only have you described this excellent word processor as public domain software, but you have also stated that it is free! It is neither.
Michael Payne, Hayling Island, Hampshire

Well, the one is a consequence of the other, so don't try to make out it's two mistakes!

Sorry, this one slipped through. The word processing buyer's guide a couple of weeks before correctly described the program as being shareware, available free on trial but for £42 should you wish to buy it (and hence get technical support, documentation etc). You can get *Galaxy* from Shareware Marketing on 0297 24088.

One horse stand

Having declared my faith some years ago in MSX, by paying £300 for a Sony HitBit at launch, you can understand my reluctance to rush out and upgrade to an Amiga or ST. I doubt if I could even give my computer away! No offence to other MSX users, but the expression 'flogging a dead horse' comes to mind.

Indeed, your magazine has been the only means by which I have retained an interest in computing (initially for the MSX section) and may it long continue, (unlike *MSX User*, *What MSX*, *MSX Computing* etc). But I have decided to purchase an Amiga in the new year, and to the ongoing Amiga/ST debate I would simply add that at least the Amiga isn't Japanese.

As a final comment, I find the prices asked for second hand computers in your ad section ridiculous. In some cases it is cheaper to buy the same computer new as take a secondhand one (without guarantee) off one of your many hopefuls.

Perhaps you would exclude those advertising unreasonable offers.
Jim McAreavy, Dumfries, Scotland

Well, we're planning on supporting the MSX column just as long as the readers want, so you can look forward to the 1990s without fear.

I suppose because people can place ads free (or at least, for the price

of a stamp) in Shopping Express, they think they may as well go for the highest price they can. Of course there are some incredible bargains to be found too, given a little hunting! I don't think we could reasonably exclude some adverts because we thought they were asking too much. If people want to waste their time advertising something they'll never sell, with value dropping all the time they're not selling it, then more fool them.

PD principle

Further to your comment to Neil Mansell's letter in issue No. 56 on a PD section, yes, yes, a thousand times yes. ST specific, or PC if you have to.

Geoff Hockney, Seaford, East Sussex

I just read that you wanted more letters about public domain programs, and that you might start a special PD section in the magazine if enough people wrote. Here is at least one letter. I think it is a perfect topic, especially for this kind of magazine since it is so up-to-date, and if you would include a column or two about newly-released PD software, I am sure even more people would buy the magazine.

The problem with PD programs is that it is very hard to know which programs are good and which are not. Your magazine could keep the readers up to date about what programs are released, and which are worth looking for.

I am also very concerned about the high price of PD disks. Nowadays every magazine is packed with advertisements from companies selling PD disks for the ridiculously high price of £3 each. A disk costs less than £1, a Jiffy bag, big enough for 10 disks, costs 25p, and the stamp around 34p. If a person ordered 10 disks, the company would get an income of £30, and a cost of 10+0.25+0.34=£10.59. This means that the company would earn £19.41 just for a few minutes of work (if putting some disks into a computer can be called work!).

There is usually a lot of talk about software companies ripping off the customers, and earning big bucks. I am not so sure about this since I know how long it takes to code a program, but what about the PD companies? They sell, with huge profit, other peoples programs which were meant to be spread free of charge. I and hundreds of other PD programmers did not spend our free time to produce free quality software so that greedy PD companies would earn a lot of money.

There exists, however, one place where you can get as many PD disks (Amiga) you want, free of charge. You only need to send your own disks plus a SAE. If anyone is interested in PD programs, I would recommend joining ICPUG.

You not only get free access to the PD library, but you also receive a newsletter every second month etc. Write to: Jack Cohen, ICPUG Membership Secretary, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex. IG2 7EP

Anders Bjerin, Richmond, Surrey

You left out the costs of advertising, which can be a lot more than you think. (How much do you think it costs for a half page in a weekly magazine? – No, it's more than that). Then there's the cost of producing catalogues, getting the latest stuff in from America etc. I don't think anyone's making a fortune out of PD, but I'm sure some people are making a bit too much.

Anyway, about the column: we're thinking about it.

Hack attack

If Emma Nicholson had written the Comment in *Express* 56 I could have understood it, but the news editor, that's a laugh. If I had read it in the *Sun* or the *Star* I would have understood, but to read it in *Express* – it's a joke.

Point 1. "Sneaking into someone's computer system and having a good look at what's on offer." Anyone with private documents in computer files should have more sense than to leave their computers switched on and connected to the public telephone. To do so is equivalent of leaving a manuscript in a public library.

Point 2. To suggest that Emma Nicholson "latched onto hacking" is correct. More to the point is that Emma Nicholson jumped on the band wagon, and if anyone takes the time to listen to what she has to say on the subject, it soon becomes apparent.

Point 3. Any suggestion that the tabloids have approached the subject with any degree of intelligence is in itself an insult to anyone's intelligence.

Point 4. Speculation that "hacking will eventually cause a calamity and even loss of life" is something I would expect to read in the *Sun* or *Star* and not a computer magazine. There is more danger from computer operators and computer journalists.

Remember the old saying 'A little knowledge is a dangerous thing'? Well please tell Emma Nicholson and Colin Campbell. Finally it is bad journalism that gets the hobby of computing a bad name. So when next you talk about the freedom of the press, think about freedom of the computer.

I have not given my name and address because Big Brother is watching me and you.

Anon

Your point 1 is the product of a faulty mind. Trying to blame the victim whose data has been tampered with is nonsense. The practicalities of most business computers mean that they have to be networked and switched on, linked up to phone lines, 24 hours a day.

Setting up computers so that they are un-hackable is very expensive in terms of hardware software, and most importantly the time that experienced computing system managers have to put in to prevent this opportunist desecration of private property.

Talking about the 'freedom of the computer' is simple-minded wibble too; it's like saying the drunken driver has a right to roam the highways causing mayhem, or that prospective burglars have every right to wander around your house looking for valuable things for them to nick.

Of course you're welcome to your opinion and are free to disagree with Colin's eminently well-argued and informed piece. Whether a little knowledge is a dangerous thing or not depends, of course, on how you use it. But it's better than having no knowledge at all – and writing anonymous letters to magazines spouting off your ideas.

2p or not 2p

Just thought I'd drop you a note with a list of what to do with the 2p piece I end up with after buying my *Express* each week.

1. Save them up over a 29 week period and claim a bonus *Express* from an irate newsagent.

2. Glue them together then punch a hole down the centre and replace lead water pipes with them.

3. Fill pockets with them and rattle them in lifts.

4. Throw them in the air, film the result, digitise the frames and call it an Amiga demo.

5. Save them up for 24 years and buy one game.

6. Save them to buy stamps and write to *Express* every 10 weeks.

7. Use them as an excuse to write daft lists to *Express* in the hope of winning the mystery prize.

Matthew Miller, York, N Yorkshire

You could throw them in a wishing well and wish that we'd make the *Express* cover price an even 50p. Anyone else got any listings? Send them in.■

Bust up over ghost writing: the programmers speak out

Following our discussion in last week's Comment column of the behind-the-scenes row between EMAP and Activision over ACE's review of Ghostbusters II, the game's programmers, Foursfield, have invited us to print the following open letter to the ACE editor on the subject:

• Ghostbusters II – *it is at the centre of controversy*

After five years in the games writing business from *Kayleth* through *I.S.S.* (a game which you Ace-Rated and feature in your pink pages each month, but sold diddlysquat!) we have learnt to be tolerant of all reviews, good and bad.

We realise and accept that an opinion of a game is a very personal view. It can be hard on occasion, when a project such as *Ghostbusters II* – written in six months from the script, without benefit of the film, which was still in production when we set to work – is thrashed so soundly. But there you go!

However, we feel we would like to point out a few innacuracies in your review.

The Amiga version runs on two disks, not three as stated. Perhaps your reviewer, not up on the programming side, has difficulty with this. As a guideline, two is generally identified in the following manner: hold a disk in each hand. If there are no disks left in the box, then you have two disks to play with! Easy.

The Atari ST runs on four single-sided disks. We could have produced two double-sided disks, but this would not have been helpful to those owners of single-sided drives. But one can't assume the reviewer would see this difficulty.

We also wonder about the comment that "The sound is very impressive sampled stuff – the *Ghostbusters* theme", and yet rates 0 in the rating box. Perhaps this discrepancy is indicative of the review, or perhaps it isn't – who knows?

May all of the team at Foursfield take this opportunity to wish you all a happy Christmas and a Prosperous New Year. No doubt we will meet again in the review columns of 1990!

A note to Gary, who I am led to believe actually wrote the review. My real name appears at the bottom of this letter, and in the spirit of free speech I would assume you will print this letter in full. If one is confident that one is speaking the truth, one does not need to adopt an alias.

Anna Ufnowska, Foursfield.

It's all gone quiet over at both EMAP and Activision on this one – a sign, one hopes, that some sort of truce has broken out. Anna is quite right in recognising that reviewers' opinions will differ – witness the apparent disagreement between our CPC column last week and ST column this week on the very game in question. Beyond making this observation, we're sure we can leave ACE to speak for itself.

Martyn Lester

EXPRESS DELIVERY

SUBSCRIBE NOW to Britain's biggest and best computer weekly!

AND GET 54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Fill in the form below including your credit card number, or send it with a cheque, made out to Future Publishing to:

Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

..... TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept Express Vouchers

EXC. VAT (0202) 24927 — Access — VISA — **DELIVERY £5.00**

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£389		
	MONO	COLOUR	
PC1512 SD	£357	£439	
PC1512 DD	£439	£519	
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC1640 SD	£455	£529	£624
PC1640 DD	£509	£579	£664
PC1640 HD	£685	£789	£855

FREE PC TRAINING

	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

LC10 £139

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095

Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH • UTILITIES • MANUALS
• BASIC • TUTORIAL • TV MODULATOR

£289

NOW AVAILABLE
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT! PHONE!

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER

AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice E & OE.

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT. Access
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____
VISA
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

EXPRESS LISTINGS

More program listings with a vital difference – there's no way they'll work, even if you type them perfectly

TEN THINGS THIS PAGE IS BUYING for famous people for Christmas

10 US President George Bush – *AIQ*, the program that generates random English sentences, to write better speeches for him

20 Anyone with a car in Czechoslovakia or East Germany – A European version of *Autoroute* to provide them with the quickest route into West Germany

30 Erik Honecker and the sacked East German Cabinet – How about a nostalgic bit of *Tetris*, the wall building game?

40 Salman Rushdie – The Atari Portfolio pocket PC, for computing on the move

50 The Cabinet – An Opus Datasafe PC, to stop any more embarrassing secrets leaking out of how companies shortly to be privatised have been shored up with taxpayers' money

60 The 650 MPs of England, Scotland and Wales – One of Wrexham council's computerised talking litter bins - to talk rubbish back to them

70 Rupert Murdoch – A spreadsheet, to let him calculate how much he's losing a week on Sky TV (one that can cope with over six figures)

80 The newly-privatised water boards — A statistics package, to let them analyse tap water properly

90 Graham Gooch – A copy of CRL's game Dracula for the England tour to the West Indies – then at least he'll have one good bat in the side

100 The Rt Hon Mrs Margaret Hilda Thatcher – *PEP* – the Personality Evaluation Package. Programs never lie...

TEN PROGRAMS that come on a lot of disks

10 Indiana Jones – One of the new breed of graphic adventures which on the ST version takes up five disks. And you thought those old Spectrum cassettes were a pain to load...

20 Studio 8 – Paint program, possibly the biggest on the Mac, that takes up 6 disks

30 Aldus PageMaker – Apparently a measly eight disks for this PC program, but as they're all 1.2Mb ones, it's a great deal more in real terms

40 Microsoft Works – New PC version squeezed on to a mere 11 disks, but because installation might be thereby made too easy, it requires you to insert disk 2 first, then disk 5, then disk 3, then...

50 WordPerfect – The new version of the PC standard word processor takes up 12 disks, and prompted one disgruntled user of an earlier version to complain "they've said, what we have here is a really good bicycle, so let's put 13 more wheels on it"

60 Microsoft Word – 13 disks: unlucky for some. Especially if your PC disk box only holds a dozen

70 King James Bible – PD versions take up five 5.25-inch disks for the Old and four for the New Testament, plus five disks for the Bible Reader and three more for a Gospel concordance – total for the package 17. A two-disk Bible Quiz is also available

80 dBase IV – Almost getting the record with so many disks that you'd probably need a dBase application for your PC to keep tabs on them – 19

90 WordStar – The daddy of all the word processors comes on a whopping 21 disks, meaning installation on your PC takes anything up to half a day

100 Mahabhatara – The Indian poem, the longest in the world, is the equivalent of the Bible but 15 times longer and would presumably therefore take up 135 disks – over 100Mb – if it were available on PD.

TEN STRANGE BUGS

10 Autoroute – The PC route planner for drivers had a bug in early versions that made it show the distance from Southampton to the Isle of Wight as being 323 miles

20 WordStar IV – Supposedly configured especially for the PCW, prints out £ signs as 1

30 Elite – In ST version 1.01 your space ship can retro-rocket right back through the space station from whence it just took off without a scratch

40 Kick Off – Anco's footie sim has several bugs on the ST, among which is the annoying tendency of the player throwing in to throw it behind himself, out of play, stopping the game

50 Interceptor – The classic flight sim lets you land on the enemy carrier, get re-fuelled and re-armed even if you are hit, and repeat this as many times as you like

60 Bard's Tale II – On the Amiga, the Druid can play his tunes even when dead

70 MacWrite II – The upgrade to the popular Macintosh word processor can't be read by any major desktop publishing packages such as the state-of-the-art *Xpress*, written by Quark. *MacWrite II* was written by Quark

80 Daley Thompson's Decathlon – If you can record a time of over 999 seconds, the clock resets to 0, letting you achieve times even Ben Johnson couldn't match

90 Protext – In the Amiga word processor, ALT plus D inserts the current date. Unless you do a spell check, when the date suddenly becomes yesterday

100 Mini Office Professional Plus Professional Office Plus Mini – Version 1 on the PCW had an anagram utility that gave all the possible anagrams of a sequence you typed in - and gave each answer twice

TEN SOUNDS the Apple Macintosh can be made to make instead of just beeping

10 "Bleeeeuuurrrghhhh!" – When you insert a disk of the wrong format

20 "Ahh, it's so big" – Breathy female voice greets disk insertion

30 20th Century Fox theme tune – Plays on starting up, lasts 15 seconds and uses up 250K of the hard disk

40 "Sorry Dave, I can't do that" – HAL's voice from *2001: A Space Odyssey* admonishes you when you try to take some illegal option on a menu

50 "Illogical, captain" – Spock's voice is an alternative to 40

60 "He's dead, Jim" – Another Star Trek sample that could be used for insertion of a duff disk

70 EastEnders theme tune - No-one has thought of a suitable situation to us it in, but somebody probably will

80 "You silly sod!" – From Monty Python and The Holy Grail; can be used in all sorts of situations

90 "Not me, you knucklehead! I'm the captain!" – Dick Dastardly's sampled voice from Spot the Pigeon has absolutely no meaningful applications but is a nostalgic favourite for some of the more elderly users

100 Tarzan's cry – The original was said to be culled together from the cries of apes, a slowed-down soprano singing a high C, and a cello played backwards. The sampled version of it can now play when your Mac starts up.

NEXT WEEK

TWELVE MONTHS IN COMPUTING
The games, the machines, the joy, the pain , the bugs of 1989. We review the key events of the last year in the computing calendar

DIARY ON A CHIP
We get on top of the Agenda pocket personal organiser

TOP OF THE LIST
Special Christmastide listings section – we promise they'll be funny for once

PLUS

- Latest hardware and software reviews
- *Express* Buyer's Guide to printers, modems and portables
- A column for your machine

WITH

- Tech tips: sound advice
- Computing's best soapbox – the letters pages
- Six pages of the latest news

AND

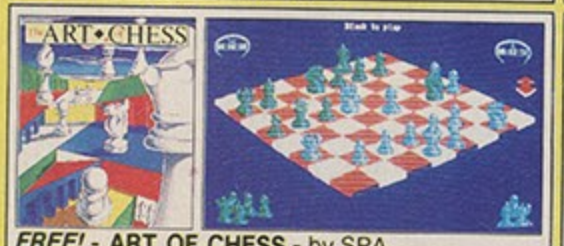
How much do you really know? Test yourself with our Christmas quiz

Out next Thursday

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

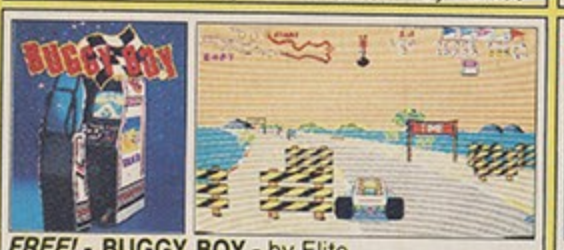


FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA

FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis



FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite

FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite

FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1289 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1289

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

CHASE H.Q.

THE FASTEST MOST THRILLING 3D DRIVING GAME YET

Take the wheel of your turbo-charged Porsche as you and your partner go in pursuit of dangerous criminals all driving an evil array of souped-up roadsters.

TURBO BOOST!

Need to catch up in a hurry? Well just one press of your Turbo Button will leave your eyes in the back of your head.

BARRELLING THROUGH THE CITY STREETS,

along the roughest of dirt tracks and through busy tunnels – if you can hold the line!
The low life can run, but they can't hide ...

VOTED

ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR

AVAILABLE NOW FOR:
SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST · AMIGA

ocean®

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650